



U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2004-155

Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions, Fall 2001 and Financial Statistics, Fiscal Year 2001

E.D. Tabs



U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2004-155

Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions, Fall 2001 and Financial Statistics, Fiscal Year 2001

E.D. Tabs

December 2003

Laura G. Knapp
Consultant

Janice E. Kelly
Roy W. Whitmore
Shiyong Wu
Burton Levine
Seungho Huh
RTI International

Susan G. Broyles
Program Director
**Postsecondary Institutional
Studies Program**

U.S. Department of Education

Rod Paige
Secretary

Institute of Education Sciences

Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

National Center for Education Statistics

Val Plisko
Associate Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Institute of Education Sciences
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006-5651

December 2003

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is <http://nces.ed.gov>

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. [E.D. Tabs] *Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions, Fall 2001 and Financial Statistics, Fiscal Year 2001*, NCES 2004-155, by Laura G. Knapp et al. Washington, DC: 2003.

Content Contact:

Aurora D'Amico
(202) 502-7334
Aurora.D'Amico@ed.gov

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Acknowledgments..... | ix |
| Summary..... | 1 |
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Characteristics of Enrolled Students..... | 1 |
| Characteristics of Students at Degree-Granting and Non-Degree-Granting Institutions..... | 3 |
| Undergraduate Enrollment by Age..... | 3 |
| Full-Time, First-Time Undergraduate Financial Aid Recipients..... | 6 |
| Revenues of Degree-Granting Institutions..... | 9 |
| Compendium of Tables..... | 11 |
| Survey Methodology..... | 51 |
| Overview..... | 51 |
| Terminology Used in the IPEDS Web Collection..... | 51 |
| Universe, Institutions Surveyed, and Response Rates..... | 51 |
| Survey Procedures..... | 69 |
| Survey Components..... | 70 |
| Edit Procedures..... | 71 |
| Imputation Procedures..... | 72 |
| Enrollment..... | 73 |
| Finance..... | 74 |
| Glossary of IPEDS Terms..... | 79 |

List of Tables

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Table A. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by student level, attendance status, gender, and race/ethnicity: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001..... | 2 |
| Table B. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by degree-granting status, level and control of institution, attendance status, gender, and race/ethnicity: United States, fall 2001..... | 4 |
| Table C. Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001..... | 5 |
| Table D. Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic years 1999–2000 and 2000–01..... | 7 |

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| Table E. | Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic year 2000–01 | 8 |
| Table F. | Revenues of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001 | 10 |

Enrollment

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 1. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity, gender, attendance status, and student level: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001 | 13 |
| Table 1a. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity, gender, attendance status, and student level: United States, fall 2001 | 14 |
| Table 2. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by gender, attendance status, geographic area, control of institution, and student level: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001 | 15 |
| Table 3. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by gender, attendance status, and state or outlying area: Fall 2001 | 16 |
| Table 4. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity and state or outlying area: Fall 2001 | 18 |
| Table 5. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by degree-granting status, attendance status, and state: Fall 2001 | 20 |
| Table 6. | Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by degree-granting status, attendance status, level and control of institution, race/ethnicity, and gender: United States, fall 2001..... | 21 |
| Table 7. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by gender, attendance status, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001 | 22 |
| Table 8. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by gender, attendance status, level of institution, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001 | 23 |
| Table 9. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001 | 24 |
| Table 10. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, level of institution, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001 | 25 |
| Table 11. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001 | 26 |
| Table 12. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting public institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001 | 27 |
| Table 13. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting, private not-for-profit institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001 | 28 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|----|
| Table 14. | Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting, private for-profit institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001 | 29 |
| Table 15. | Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001 | 30 |
| Table 16. | Percent distribution of undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001 | 31 |
| Table 17. | Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 4-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001 | 32 |
| Table 18. | Percent distribution of undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 4-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001 | 33 |
| Table 19. | Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 2-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001 | 34 |
| Table 20. | Percent distribution of undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 2-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001 | 35 |
| Student Financial Aid | | |
| Table 21. | Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic years 1999–2000 and 2000–01..... | 36 |
| Table 22. | Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV 4-year degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and state or outlying area: Academic year 2000–01 | 37 |
| Table 23. | Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV 2-year degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and state or outlying area: Academic year 2000–01 | 39 |
| Table 24. | Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/ certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic year 2000–01..... | 41 |
| Table 25. | Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/ certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting public institutions, by level of institution and region: United States, academic year 2000–01 | 42 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 26. | Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/ certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting private not-for-profit institutions, by level of institution and region: United States, academic year 2000–01 | 43 |
| Table 27. | Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/ certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting private for-profit institutions, by level of institution and region: United States, academic year 2000–01 | 44 |

Finance

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 28. | Revenues of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution, and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001 | 45 |
| Table 29. | Expenditures/expenses of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution and type of expenditure/expense: United States, fiscal year 2001 | 47 |
| Table 30. | Scholarship and fellowship expenditures/expenses of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001 | 49 |

Methodology

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Table M1. | Title IV institutions and offices responding to the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection, by degree-granting status and level and control of institution: United States and outlying areas..... | 53 |
| Table M1a. | Title IV institutions and offices responding to the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection, by degree-granting status and level and control of institution: United States | 55 |
| Table M2. | Estimated bias prior to imputations for enrollment within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, gender, and race/ethnicity at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001..... | 58 |
| Table M3. | Estimated bias prior to imputations for financial statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fiscal year 2001 | 60 |
| Table M4. | Estimated bias for student financial aid statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, academic year 2000–01 | 64 |
| Table M5. | Enrollment and percentage imputed for all Title IV institutions, by control of institution, student level, attendance status, gender, and degree-granting status: United States, fall 2001 | 76 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table M6. Revenues and expenditures/expenses, and the percentages imputed, for Title IV institutions, by control of institution and type of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001 | 77 |
|--|----|

Acknowledgments

The information presented in this publication was provided by either state coordinators for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) or officials at individual institutions. In addition, these persons provided much assistance in resolving questions on the data, which resulted in more accurate information. Although it is not possible to list the names of all these people, their assistance was invaluable and is much appreciated.

The U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), and Office for Civil Rights, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, cooperate in the collection of racial/ethnic and gender information from all postsecondary institutions that participate in the Fall Enrollment, Completions, and Fall Staff components. In this collaboration, data provided by postsecondary institutions are designated as Compliance Reports pursuant to the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (34 CFR 100.6(b)).

The authors are grateful to Susan Broyles, Program Director of this project, and Paula Knepper, and Dennis Carroll of the Postsecondary Studies Division, National Center for Education Statistics for their valuable comments during the review of this publication. We also appreciate the thoughtful review provided by Peggye Cohen, Assistant Vice President for Institutional Research at George Washington University; Mary Schifferli, Office for Civil Rights; and Karen O'Connor, John Seitsema and Charlene Hoffman of NCES.

Summary

Introduction

This report presents findings from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) spring 2002 data collection, which included enrollment data for fall 2001, financial statistics for fiscal year 2001, and student financial aid data for the 2000–01 academic year. These data were collected through the IPEDS web-based data collection system.

IPEDS began collecting data in 1985 from all postsecondary institutions in the United States (the 50 states and the District of Columbia) and its outlying areas.¹ For IPEDS, a postsecondary institution is defined as an organization that is open to the public and has as its primary mission the provision of postsecondary education. IPEDS defines postsecondary education as formal instructional programs with a curriculum designed primarily for students who are beyond the compulsory age for high school. This includes academic, vocational, and continuing professional education programs and excludes institutions that offer only avocational (leisure) and adult basic education programs.

Participation in IPEDS is a requirement for the 6,615 institutions that participated in Title IV federal student financial aid programs such as Pell Grants or Stafford Loans during the 2001–02 academic year.² In addition, some of the 81 central and system offices included in IPEDS are required to respond to the Finance component of the survey if they have their own operating budgets (separate from the budgets of the individual campuses). Institutions that do not participate in Title IV programs may participate in the IPEDS data collection on a voluntary basis.

Tabulations in this report present data collected from the 6,615 Title IV institutions in spring 2002. Institutions provided enrollment, finance, student financial aid, and graduation rate data. Graduation rate data are not included in this report because the Title IV 4-year institutions were not required to provide these data in spring 2002.³

Characteristics of Enrolled Students

In fall 2001, Title IV institutions in the United States and its outlying areas enrolled 16.6 million students (table A). Of these, 86.5 percent were enrolled in undergraduate programs, 11.6 percent

¹The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

²Institutions participating in Title IV programs are accredited by an agency or organization recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, have a program of over 300 clock hours or 8 credit hours, have been in business for at least 2 years, and have a signed Program Participation Agreement (PPA) with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education.

³According to the regulations implementing the Student Right-to-Know Act, institutions offering athletically related student aid are required to report graduation rates beginning with the group of students who entered the institution between September 1, 1996, and August 31, 1997. Four-year institutions must start providing these data in the IPEDS spring 2003 data collection. All other institutions are required to respond as part of their Program Participation Agreement.

Table A. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by student level, attendance status, gender, and race/ethnicity: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001

| Student level, attendance status, gender, and race/ethnicity | United States and outlying areas | | United States | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Total students | Percent | Total students | Percent |
| Total students | 16,582,108 | 100.0 | 16,334,134 | 100.0 |
| Student level | | | | |
| Undergraduate | 14,346,797 | 86.5 | 14,120,740 | 86.4 |
| Graduate | 1,923,146 | 11.6 | 1,904,721 | 11.7 |
| First-professional ¹ | 312,165 | 1.9 | 308,673 | 1.9 |
| Attendance status | | | | |
| Full time | 9,942,376 | 60.0 | 9,745,598 | 59.7 |
| Part time | 6,639,732 | 40.0 | 6,588,536 | 40.3 |
| Gender | | | | |
| Men | 7,204,353 | 43.4 | 7,104,212 | 43.5 |
| Women | 9,377,755 | 56.6 | 9,229,922 | 56.5 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 10,320,247 | 62.2 | 10,318,832 | 63.2 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 1,839,470 | 11.1 | 1,837,837 | 11.3 |
| Hispanic | 1,767,347 | 10.7 | 1,534,051 | 9.4 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 964,606 | 5.8 | 955,322 | 5.8 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 153,845 | 0.9 | 153,826 | 0.9 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 967,345 | 5.8 | 965,690 | 5.9 |
| Nonresident alien | 569,248 | 3.4 | 568,576 | 3.5 |

¹A first-professional student is one who is enrolled in any of the following degree programs: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, theology, or veterinary medicine.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

were enrolled in graduate programs, and 1.9 percent were enrolled in first-professional programs. The majority of students, 60.0 percent, were enrolled full time, while 40.0 percent were enrolled part-time.

Women accounted for 56.6 percent of all postsecondary students enrolled in Title IV institutions in fall 2001. White, non-Hispanic students constituted 62.2 percent, and students in groups other than white constituted 28.5 percent of fall 2001 enrollment in Title IV institutions. The remaining enrollment in Title IV institutions was made up of students whose race/ethnicity was unknown and nonresident aliens (5.8 percent and 3.4 percent, respectively).

Characteristics of Students at Degree-Granting and Non-Degree-Granting Institutions⁴

During fall 2001, 16.3 million students attended Title IV institutions located within the United States (table B). Almost all of these students (15.9 million) attended degree-granting institutions, while about 406,000 students attended non-degree-granting institutions.

A majority of students attended school full time in both degree-granting and non-degree-granting institutions (59.3 percent and 73.4 percent, respectively); likewise, a majority of the students were women in both types of institutions (56.3 percent and 64.7 percent, respectively). However, the proportion of students attending degree-granting or non-degree-granting institutions differed by race/ethnicity. Table B shows that 63.5 percent of the students attending degree-granting institutions were White, non-Hispanic, compared to 48.9 percent of those attending non-degree-granting institutions. Looking at members of groups other than White, they accounted for 27.0 percent of all students at degree-granting institutions and 43.5 percent of the students at non-degree-granting institutions. The remainder were either students whose race/ethnicity was unknown or nonresident aliens.

Undergraduate Enrollment by Age

During fall 2001, 13.7 million undergraduates attended Title IV degree-granting institutions located within the United States (table C). Of these, 62.6 percent were between 18 and 24 years old, the traditional age for college attendees. Only 3.5 percent were under 18 years old, while 10.2 percent were 25 to 29 years old, 18.3 percent were 30 to 49 years old, and 3.3 percent were 50 or older. Age was unknown for 2.0 percent of undergraduates.

Full-time students were more likely to be traditionally aged undergraduates than their part-time counterparts. Over 80 percent of full-time undergraduates, but only 34.7 percent of part-time undergraduates, were 18 to 24 years old. Considering institution control, undergraduates at private not-for-profit institutions were more likely to be of traditional age. Almost three-fourths

⁴Degree-granting institutions are those that grant associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degrees. Non-degree-granting institutions award only certificates of completion; these institutions are primarily occupational/vocational schools awarding certificates in such programs as cosmetology, nursing, mechanics, aviation systems, computer and information sciences, dental assistant, and law enforcement.

Table B. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by degree-granting status, level and control of institution, attendance status, gender, and race/ethnicity: United States, fall 2001

| Level and control of institution, attendance status, gender, and race/ethnicity | All institutions | | Degree-granting | | Non-degree-granting | |
|---|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | Total students | Percent | Total students | Percent | Total students | Percent |
| Total students | 16,334,134 | 100.0 | 15,927,987 | 100.0 | 406,147 | 100.0 |
| Level of institution | | | | | | |
| 4-year | 9,678,426 | 59.3 | 9,677,408 | 60.8 | 1,018 | 0.3 |
| 2-year | 6,352,269 | 38.9 | 6,250,579 | 39.2 | 101,690 | 25.0 |
| Less-than-2-year | 303,439 | 1.9 | † | † | 303,439 | 74.7 |
| Control of institution | | | | | | |
| Public | 12,370,079 | 75.7 | 12,233,156 | 76.8 | 136,923 | 33.7 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,198,354 | 19.6 | 3,167,330 | 19.9 | 31,024 | 7.6 |
| Private for-profit | 765,701 | 4.7 | 527,501 | 3.3 | 238,200 | 58.6 |
| Attendance status | | | | | | |
| Full time | 9,745,598 | 59.7 | 9,447,502 | 59.3 | 298,096 | 73.4 |
| Part time | 6,588,536 | 40.3 | 6,480,485 | 40.7 | 108,051 | 26.6 |
| Gender | | | | | | |
| Men | 7,104,212 | 43.5 | 6,960,815 | 43.7 | 143,397 | 35.3 |
| Women | 9,229,922 | 56.5 | 8,967,172 | 56.3 | 262,750 | 64.7 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 10,318,832 | 63.2 | 10,120,366 | 63.5 | 198,466 | 48.9 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 1,837,837 | 11.3 | 1,756,684 | 11.0 | 81,153 | 20.0 |
| Hispanic | 1,534,051 | 9.4 | 1,460,088 | 9.2 | 73,963 | 18.2 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 955,322 | 5.8 | 937,953 | 5.9 | 17,369 | 4.3 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 153,826 | 0.9 | 149,764 | 0.9 | 4,062 | 1.0 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 965,690 | 5.9 | 938,523 | 5.9 | 27,167 | 6.7 |
| Nonresident alien | 568,576 | 3.5 | 564,609 | 3.5 | 3,967 | 1.0 |

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table C. Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Age of student | All students | Full time | Part time | Public | Private | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | Not-for-profit | For-profit |
| Number enrolled | | | | | | |
| All institutions | 13,715,610 | 8,327,640 | 5,387,970 | 10,985,871 | 2,257,718 | 472,021 |
| Under 18 | 485,530 | 136,173 | 349,357 | 423,386 | 52,632 | 9,512 |
| 18-19 | 3,353,652 | 2,867,445 | 486,207 | 2,597,804 | 687,469 | 68,379 |
| 20-21 | 3,118,763 | 2,518,302 | 600,461 | 2,395,850 | 656,812 | 66,101 |
| 22-24 | 2,107,903 | 1,323,528 | 784,375 | 1,748,470 | 292,045 | 67,388 |
| 25-29 | 1,402,187 | 591,967 | 810,220 | 1,169,387 | 151,707 | 81,093 |
| 30-34 | 890,776 | 289,489 | 601,287 | 733,249 | 103,115 | 54,412 |
| 35-39 | 673,977 | 184,201 | 489,776 | 553,012 | 83,694 | 37,271 |
| 40-49 | 944,442 | 217,791 | 726,651 | 785,657 | 116,202 | 42,583 |
| 50-64 | 380,201 | 58,181 | 322,020 | 334,758 | 35,348 | 10,095 |
| 65 and over | 78,655 | 3,912 | 74,743 | 75,337 | 2,828 | 490 |
| Age unknown | 279,524 | 136,651 | 142,873 | 168,961 | 75,866 | 34,697 |
| Percent distribution | | | | | | |
| All institutions | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 18 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| 18-19 | 24.5 | 34.4 | 9.0 | 23.6 | 30.4 | 14.5 |
| 20-21 | 22.7 | 30.2 | 11.1 | 21.8 | 29.1 | 14.0 |
| 22-24 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 14.3 |
| 25-29 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 17.2 |
| 30-34 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 11.5 |
| 35-39 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 7.9 |
| 40-49 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 13.5 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 9.0 |
| 50-64 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 65 and over | 0.6 | # | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Age unknown | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 7.4 |

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

of undergraduates at private not-for-profit institutions, 61.4 percent of undergraduates at public institutions, and 42.8 percent of undergraduates at private for-profit institutions were 18 to 24 years old.

Full-Time, First-Time Undergraduate Financial Aid Recipients⁵

IPEDS collects information on full-time, first-time degree- or certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive financial aid. In fall 2000, there were nearly 2.0 million of these undergraduates in Title IV degree-granting institutions located in the United States (table D). About 70.3 percent of these students received financial aid during the 2000–01 academic year. The proportion of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who received financial aid varied by institution level and control. About 56.5 percent of this cohort of undergraduates at public 2-year institutions and 71.3 percent at public 4-year institutions received financial aid, while larger proportions received aid at private institutions. At private not-for-profit institutions, 82.6 percent received aid – 82.9 percent at 4-year institutions and 77.5 percent at 2-year institutions. At private for-profit institutions, 76.2 percent received aid – 63.8 percent of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates in 4-year institutions received aid compared to 84.3 percent in 2-year institutions.

Overall, the proportions of these undergraduates receiving financial aid did not change dramatically between 1999–2000 and 2000–01.⁶ The percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates receiving financial aid rose from 69.0 percent in 1999–2000 to 70.3 percent in 2000–01. The largest difference was in private not-for-profit 2-year institutions, where the percentage of students receiving aid increased from 66.4 percent in 1999–2000 to 77.5 percent in 2000–01.

In addition to aggregate numbers of financial aid recipients, data were collected on four specific types of financial aid: federal grants, state and local government grants, institutional grants, and student loans. On average, 45.0 percent of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate financial aid recipients received one or more federal grants during the 2000–01 academic year (table E). This percentage varied somewhat by institutional control. Nearly 65 percent of these undergraduate aid recipients attending private for-profit institutions received federal grants, compared to 45.9 percent at public institutions and 34.4 percent at private not-for-profit institutions.

The proportions of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates receiving each type of aid varied by institutional control. These aid recipients at public institutions were more likely to receive state and local grants than those attending private not-for-profit or private for-profit institutions (51.2 percent compared to 38.5 percent and 19.9 percent, respectively). Whereas students at 4-year private not-for-profit institutions were more likely (84.6 percent) to receive institutional grants than students at other types of institutions; 13.1 percent and 5.7

⁵Financial aid, as used here, includes federal grants, state and local grants, institutional grants, and student loans; PLUS loans and other loans made directly to parents and College Work Study programs are not included.

⁶Student Financial Aid data were not imputed; percentages are based on responding institutions only and may be subject to nonsampling error.

Table D. Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic years 1999–2000 and 2000–01

| Control and level of institution | Academic year 1999–2000 ¹ | | | Academic year 2000–01 ² | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid |
| Total students | 1,815,469 | 1,253,022 | 69.0 | 1,976,600 | 1,390,527 | 70.3 |
| Public | 1,293,335 | 829,698 | 64.2 | 1,333,236 | 872,109 | 65.4 |
| 4-year | 770,443 | 538,883 | 69.9 | 804,793 | 573,430 | 71.3 |
| 2-year | 522,892 | 290,815 | 55.6 | 528,443 | 298,679 | 56.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 422,828 | 344,740 | 81.5 | 439,369 | 363,044 | 82.6 |
| 4-year | 405,426 | 333,179 | 82.2 | 419,499 | 347,638 | 82.9 |
| 2-year | 17,402 | 11,561 | 66.4 | 19,870 | 15,406 | 77.5 |
| Private for-profit | 99,306 | 78,584 | 79.1 | 203,995 | 155,374 | 76.2 |
| 4-year | 38,931 | 28,894 | 74.2 | 81,075 | 51,739 | 63.8 |
| 2-year | 60,375 | 49,690 | 82.3 | 122,920 | 103,635 | 84.3 |

¹The numbers shown reflect those institutions that reported having financial aid recipients in academic year 1999–2000.

²The numbers shown reflect those institutions that reported having financial aid recipients in academic year 2000–01.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 91.8 percent to 100.0 percent.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2001 and Spring 2002.

Table E. Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic year 2000–01

| Control and level of institution | Number of financial aid recipients | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Federal grants | | | State/local grants | | |
| Total students | 1,390,527 | 625,443 | 45.0 | \$2,487 | 617,139 | 44.4 | \$2,039 |
| Public | 872,109 | 399,918 | 45.9 | 2,408 | 446,272 | 51.2 | 1,707 |
| 4-year | 573,430 | 213,814 | 37.3 | 2,569 | 293,958 | 51.3 | 2,068 |
| 2-year | 298,679 | 186,104 | 62.3 | 2,222 | 152,314 | 51.0 | 1,010 |
| Private not-for-profit | 363,044 | 124,925 | 34.4 | 2,880 | 139,918 | 38.5 | 2,999 |
| 4-year | 347,638 | 115,149 | 33.1 | 2,931 | 135,173 | 38.9 | 3,002 |
| 2-year | 15,406 | 9,776 | 63.5 | 2,272 | 4,745 | 30.8 | 2,898 |
| Private for-profit | 155,374 | 100,600 | 64.7 | 2,312 | 30,949 | 19.9 | 2,498 |
| 4-year | 51,739 | 29,249 | 56.5 | 2,296 | 9,671 | 18.7 | 2,897 |
| 2-year | 103,635 | 71,351 | 68.8 | 2,319 | 21,278 | 20.5 | 2,317 |
| | | Institutional grants | | | Student loans ² | | |
| Total students | 1,390,527 | 614,405 | 44.2 | \$4,740 | 791,976 | 57.0 | \$3,765 |
| Public | 872,109 | 302,525 | 34.7 | 2,275 | 408,692 | 46.9 | 3,050 |
| 4-year | 573,430 | 238,454 | 41.6 | 2,616 | 327,676 | 57.1 | 3,212 |
| 2-year | 298,679 | 64,071 | 21.5 | 1,005 | 81,016 | 27.1 | 2,397 |
| Private not-for-profit | 363,044 | 299,198 | 82.4 | 7,368 | 253,724 | 69.9 | 4,020 |
| 4-year | 347,638 | 294,089 | 84.6 | 7,458 | 243,895 | 70.2 | 4,000 |
| 2-year | 15,406 | 5,109 | 33.2 | 2,175 | 9,829 | 63.8 | 4,514 |
| Private for-profit | 155,374 | 12,682 | 8.2 | 1,555 | 129,560 | 83.4 | 5,518 |
| 4-year | 51,739 | 6,758 | 13.1 | 1,621 | 46,794 | 90.4 | 5,750 |
| 2-year | 103,635 | 5,924 | 5.7 | 1,479 | 82,766 | 79.9 | 5,387 |

¹Each average grant (or loan) value was calculated by dividing the total grants (or loans) awarded by the total number of recipients.

²Student loans include only loans made directly to students; federal loans to parents (PLUS) and other loans made directly to parents are not included.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 90.5 percent to 99.3 percent. The numbers shown reflect only those institutions that reported the number of recipients by types of financial aid and the average amounts received.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

percent of students at 4-year and 2-year private for-profit institutions, respectively, received institutional grants. Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students at private for-profit institutions were more likely than those attending public or private not-for-profit institutions to borrow money to attend college; 83.4 percent of these aid recipients at private for-profit institutions had student loans, compared to 46.9 percent at public institutions and 69.9 percent at private not-for-profit institutions.

Revenues of Degree-Granting Institutions

The Finance component of the spring 2002 IPEDS collected information on the revenues and expenditures of Title IV institutions during fiscal year (FY) 2001. Revenue data were collected by source of revenue, such as tuition and fees and government appropriations, while expenditure data were collected by purpose of expenditure, including instruction, research, and public service.

As shown in table F, the largest source of revenues differed by level and control of institution. Public 4-year institutions received close to one-third (31.9 percent) of their revenues from government appropriations, while public 2-year institutions received over half (54.9 percent) of their revenues from government appropriations. Both public 4-year and public 2-year institutions received nearly one-fifth of their revenues from tuition and fees (17.8 percent and 19.5 percent, respectively).

Private not-for-profit 4-year institutions received 38.0 percent of their revenues from tuition and fees. Due to a poor investment market, the 4-year private not-for-profit institutions realized negative investment returns in fiscal year 2001. In previous years, investment return provided an important source of funds for these institutions; whereas, for FY 2001, they depended more on private gifts, grants and contracts and government grants and contracts (18.4 percent and 13.1 percent, respectively). In addition to revenues from tuition and fees (53.1 percent), the 2-year private not-for-profit institutions relied on government grants and contracts for 12.1 percent of their revenues and on private gifts, grants, and contracts for another 9.7 percent.

Private for-profit institutions, regardless of level, received the largest proportion of their revenues from tuition and fees. Four-year private for-profit institutions received 87.5 percent of their revenues from tuition and fees, and 2-year private for-profit institutions received 87.2 percent of their revenues from tuition and fees.

Table F. Revenues of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001

| Source of funds | 4-year | | 2-year | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | Revenues (in thousands) | Percent | Revenues (in thousands) | Percent |
| Public institutions ¹ | | | | |
| Total revenues and investment return | \$145,182,096 | 100.0 | \$31,463,119 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 25,784,677 | 17.8 | 6,134,934 | 19.5 |
| Government appropriations | 46,305,760 | 31.9 | 17,265,480 | 54.9 |
| Government grants and contracts | 20,722,758 | 14.3 | 4,462,620 | 14.2 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 8,571,836 | 5.9 | 376,486 | 1.2 |
| Endowment income/investment return | 1,324,192 | 0.9 | 27,797 | 0.1 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 4,759,931 | 3.3 | 228,442 | 0.7 |
| Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises | 14,804,051 | 10.2 | 1,697,784 | 5.4 |
| Hospital revenue | 16,759,921 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations revenue | 801,778 | 0.6 | 134,893 | 0.4 |
| Other revenue ² | 5,347,193 | 3.7 | 1,134,683 | 3.6 |
| Private not-for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total revenues and investment return | \$81,568,928 | 100.0 | \$605,564 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 30,996,381 | 38.0 | 321,724 | 53.1 |
| Government appropriations | 770,523 | 0.9 | 8,912 | 1.5 |
| Government grants and contracts | 10,708,529 | 13.1 | 73,435 | 12.1 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 14,978,461 | 18.4 | 58,617 | 9.7 |
| Contributions from affiliated entities | 810,408 | 1.0 | 11,827 | 2.0 |
| Investment return | -3,623,323 | -4.4 | 20,996 | 3.5 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 3,452,731 | 4.2 | 15,949 | 2.6 |
| Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises | 8,703,316 | 10.7 | 39,294 | 6.5 |
| Hospital revenue | 7,125,648 | 8.7 | 694 | 0.1 |
| Independent operations revenue | 3,499,024 | 4.3 | 2,020 | 0.3 |
| Other revenue ² | 4,147,227 | 5.1 | 52,096 | 8.6 |
| Private for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total revenues and investment return | \$2,952,254 | 100.0 | \$2,015,446 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 2,583,644 | 87.5 | 1,756,833 | 87.2 |
| Government appropriations, grants, and contracts | 141,801 | 4.8 | 132,901 | 6.6 |
| Private grants and contracts | 1,659 | 0.1 | 1,189 | 0.1 |
| Investment income and investment gains (losses) | 12,574 | 0.4 | 7,163 | 0.4 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 40,081 | 1.4 | 23,311 | 1.2 |
| Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises | 106,327 | 3.6 | 66,660 | 3.3 |
| Other revenue ² | 66,168 | 2.2 | 27,389 | 1.4 |

¹Categories are combined for public institutions that use Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards and public institutions that use Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

²A change in the definition of "other revenue" resulted in a decrease in the proportion of revenues classified as "other revenue," relative to earlier E.D. Tab reports.

NOTE: Public and private institutions use different accounting standards; thus the categories differ. When reporting standards for private not-for-profit institutions changed under statements 116 and 117 of the FASB, accounting for scholarships changed, requiring that most scholarships be netted against tuition revenue. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Compendium of Tables

Table 1. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity, gender, attendance status, and student level: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001

| Gender, attendance status, and student level | Total | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/Pacific Islander | American Indian/Alaska Native | Race/ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|--|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total students | 16,582,108 | 10,320,247 | 1,839,470 | 1,767,347 | 964,606 | 153,845 | 967,345 | 569,248 |
| Undergraduate | 14,346,797 | 8,963,585 | 1,661,873 | 1,642,221 | 843,146 | 141,444 | 783,820 | 310,708 |
| Graduate | 1,923,146 | 1,148,315 | 155,135 | 107,288 | 86,298 | 10,345 | 165,619 | 250,146 |
| First-professional | 312,165 | 208,347 | 22,462 | 17,838 | 35,162 | 2,056 | 17,906 | 8,394 |
| Full time | 9,942,376 | 6,286,299 | 1,073,919 | 956,050 | 591,937 | 88,212 | 503,851 | 442,108 |
| Undergraduate | 8,809,793 | 5,653,230 | 995,837 | 895,549 | 514,059 | 81,733 | 422,445 | 246,940 |
| Graduate | 852,778 | 446,248 | 59,484 | 44,738 | 44,720 | 4,607 | 65,448 | 187,533 |
| First-professional | 279,805 | 186,821 | 18,598 | 15,763 | 33,158 | 1,872 | 15,958 | 7,635 |
| Part time | 6,639,732 | 4,033,948 | 765,551 | 811,297 | 372,669 | 65,633 | 463,494 | 127,140 |
| Undergraduate | 5,537,004 | 3,310,355 | 666,036 | 746,672 | 329,087 | 59,711 | 361,375 | 63,768 |
| Graduate | 1,070,368 | 702,067 | 95,651 | 62,550 | 41,578 | 5,738 | 100,171 | 62,613 |
| First-professional | 32,360 | 21,526 | 3,864 | 2,075 | 2,004 | 184 | 1,948 | 759 |
| Men | | | | | | | | |
| Total men | 7,204,353 | 4,535,697 | 659,268 | 736,659 | 451,385 | 61,609 | 440,562 | 319,173 |
| Undergraduate | 6,239,953 | 3,973,479 | 604,174 | 688,686 | 394,827 | 56,863 | 361,214 | 160,710 |
| Graduate | 802,110 | 449,981 | 46,413 | 39,109 | 39,760 | 3,724 | 69,700 | 153,423 |
| First-professional | 162,290 | 112,237 | 8,681 | 8,864 | 16,798 | 1,022 | 9,648 | 5,040 |
| Full-time men | 4,477,456 | 2,875,883 | 402,899 | 394,688 | 280,067 | 36,531 | 235,937 | 251,451 |
| Undergraduate | 3,941,625 | 2,587,656 | 377,142 | 369,842 | 244,145 | 33,872 | 197,818 | 131,150 |
| Graduate | 390,895 | 187,824 | 18,767 | 17,009 | 20,214 | 1,729 | 29,622 | 115,730 |
| First-professional | 144,936 | 100,403 | 6,990 | 7,837 | 15,708 | 930 | 8,497 | 4,571 |
| Part-time men | 2,726,897 | 1,659,814 | 256,369 | 341,971 | 171,318 | 25,078 | 204,625 | 67,722 |
| Undergraduate | 2,298,328 | 1,385,823 | 227,032 | 318,844 | 150,682 | 22,991 | 163,396 | 29,560 |
| Graduate | 411,215 | 262,157 | 27,646 | 22,100 | 19,546 | 1,995 | 40,078 | 37,693 |
| First-professional | 17,354 | 11,834 | 1,691 | 1,027 | 1,090 | 92 | 1,151 | 469 |
| Women | | | | | | | | |
| Total women | 9,377,755 | 5,784,550 | 1,180,202 | 1,030,688 | 513,221 | 92,236 | 526,783 | 250,075 |
| Undergraduate | 8,106,844 | 4,990,106 | 1,057,699 | 953,535 | 448,319 | 84,581 | 422,606 | 149,998 |
| Graduate | 1,121,036 | 698,334 | 108,722 | 68,179 | 46,538 | 6,621 | 95,919 | 96,723 |
| First-professional | 149,875 | 96,110 | 13,781 | 8,974 | 18,364 | 1,034 | 8,258 | 3,354 |
| Full-time women | 5,464,920 | 3,410,416 | 671,020 | 561,362 | 311,870 | 51,681 | 267,914 | 190,657 |
| Undergraduate | 4,868,168 | 3,065,574 | 618,695 | 525,707 | 269,914 | 47,861 | 224,627 | 115,790 |
| Graduate | 461,883 | 258,424 | 40,717 | 27,729 | 24,506 | 2,878 | 35,826 | 71,803 |
| First-professional | 134,869 | 86,418 | 11,608 | 7,926 | 17,450 | 942 | 7,461 | 3,064 |
| Part-time women | 3,912,835 | 2,374,134 | 509,182 | 469,326 | 201,351 | 40,555 | 258,869 | 59,418 |
| Undergraduate | 3,238,676 | 1,924,532 | 439,004 | 427,828 | 178,405 | 36,720 | 197,979 | 34,208 |
| Graduate | 659,153 | 439,910 | 68,005 | 40,450 | 22,032 | 3,743 | 60,093 | 24,920 |
| First-professional | 15,006 | 9,692 | 2,173 | 1,048 | 914 | 92 | 797 | 290 |

NOTE: The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 1a. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity, gender, attendance status, and student level: United States, fall 2001

| Gender, attendance status, and student level | Total | White, | Black, | Hispanic | Asian/ Pacific Islander | American | Race/ ethnicity | Nonresident alien |
|---|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | non- Hispanic | non- Hispanic | | | Indian/ Alaska Native | unknown | |
| Total students | 16,334,134 | 10,318,832 | 1,837,837 | 1,534,051 | 955,322 | 153,826 | 965,690 | 568,576 |
| Undergraduate | 14,120,740 | 8,962,352 | 1,660,384 | 1,429,200 | 834,185 | 141,432 | 783,074 | 310,113 |
| Graduate | 1,904,721 | 1,148,163 | 154,991 | 90,445 | 85,990 | 10,338 | 164,710 | 250,084 |
| First-professional | 308,673 | 208,317 | 22,462 | 14,406 | 35,147 | 2,056 | 17,906 | 8,379 |
| Full time | 9,745,598 | 6,285,159 | 1,073,176 | 768,470 | 586,502 | 88,196 | 502,412 | 441,683 |
| Undergraduate | 8,624,726 | 5,652,220 | 995,115 | 718,491 | 508,716 | 81,721 | 421,905 | 246,558 |
| Graduate | 844,054 | 446,148 | 59,463 | 37,143 | 44,643 | 4,603 | 64,549 | 187,505 |
| First-professional | 276,818 | 186,791 | 18,598 | 12,836 | 33,143 | 1,872 | 15,958 | 7,620 |
| Part time | 6,588,536 | 4,033,673 | 764,661 | 765,581 | 368,820 | 65,630 | 463,278 | 126,893 |
| Undergraduate | 5,496,014 | 3,310,132 | 665,269 | 710,709 | 325,469 | 59,711 | 361,169 | 63,555 |
| Graduate | 1,060,667 | 702,015 | 95,528 | 53,302 | 41,347 | 5,735 | 100,161 | 62,579 |
| First-professional | 31,855 | 21,526 | 3,864 | 1,570 | 2,004 | 184 | 1,948 | 759 |
| Men | | | | | | | | |
| Total men | 7,104,212 | 4,534,780 | 658,894 | 642,485 | 447,549 | 61,602 | 439,943 | 318,959 |
| Undergraduate | 6,147,560 | 3,972,640 | 603,833 | 601,705 | 391,095 | 56,857 | 360,910 | 160,520 |
| Graduate | 795,980 | 449,918 | 46,380 | 33,502 | 39,666 | 3,723 | 69,385 | 153,406 |
| First-professional | 160,672 | 112,222 | 8,681 | 7,278 | 16,788 | 1,022 | 9,648 | 5,033 |
| Full-time men | 4,397,720 | 2,875,076 | 402,705 | 318,868 | 277,855 | 36,525 | 235,379 | 251,312 |
| Undergraduate | 3,866,194 | 2,586,902 | 376,953 | 297,907 | 241,967 | 33,866 | 197,573 | 131,026 |
| Graduate | 387,984 | 187,786 | 18,762 | 14,486 | 20,190 | 1,729 | 29,309 | 115,722 |
| First-professional | 143,542 | 100,388 | 6,990 | 6,475 | 15,698 | 930 | 8,497 | 4,564 |
| Part-time men | 2,706,492 | 1,659,704 | 256,189 | 323,617 | 169,694 | 25,077 | 204,564 | 67,647 |
| Undergraduate | 2,281,366 | 1,385,738 | 226,880 | 303,798 | 149,128 | 22,991 | 163,337 | 29,494 |
| Graduate | 407,996 | 262,132 | 27,618 | 19,016 | 19,476 | 1,994 | 40,076 | 37,684 |
| First-professional | 17,130 | 11,834 | 1,691 | 803 | 1,090 | 92 | 1,151 | 469 |
| Women | | | | | | | | |
| Total women | 9,229,922 | 5,784,052 | 1,178,943 | 891,566 | 507,773 | 92,224 | 525,747 | 249,617 |
| Undergraduate | 7,973,180 | 4,989,712 | 1,056,551 | 827,495 | 443,090 | 84,575 | 422,164 | 149,593 |
| Graduate | 1,108,741 | 698,245 | 108,611 | 56,943 | 46,324 | 6,615 | 95,325 | 96,678 |
| First-professional | 148,001 | 96,095 | 13,781 | 7,128 | 18,359 | 1,034 | 8,258 | 3,346 |
| Full-time women | 5,347,878 | 3,410,083 | 670,471 | 449,602 | 308,647 | 51,671 | 267,033 | 190,371 |
| Undergraduate | 4,758,532 | 3,065,318 | 618,162 | 420,584 | 266,749 | 47,855 | 224,332 | 115,532 |
| Graduate | 456,070 | 258,362 | 40,701 | 22,657 | 24,453 | 2,874 | 35,240 | 71,783 |
| First-professional | 133,276 | 86,403 | 11,608 | 6,361 | 17,445 | 942 | 7,461 | 3,056 |
| Part-time women | 3,882,044 | 2,373,969 | 508,472 | 441,964 | 199,126 | 40,553 | 258,714 | 59,246 |
| Undergraduate | 3,214,648 | 1,924,394 | 438,389 | 406,911 | 176,341 | 36,720 | 197,832 | 34,061 |
| Graduate | 652,671 | 439,883 | 67,910 | 34,286 | 21,871 | 3,741 | 60,085 | 24,895 |
| First-professional | 14,725 | 9,692 | 2,173 | 767 | 914 | 92 | 797 | 290 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 2. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by gender, attendance status, geographic area, control of institution, and student level: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001

| Control of institution and student level | All students | | | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| United States | | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 16,334,134 | 9,745,598 | 6,588,536 | 7,104,212 | 4,397,720 | 2,706,492 | 9,229,922 | 5,347,878 | 3,882,044 |
| Undergraduate | 14,120,740 | 8,624,726 | 5,496,014 | 6,147,560 | 3,866,194 | 2,281,366 | 7,973,180 | 4,758,532 | 3,214,648 |
| First-time, firstyear | 2,836,157 | 2,244,933 | 591,224 | 1,266,063 | 1,006,868 | 259,195 | 1,570,094 | 1,238,065 | 332,029 |
| Other undergraduate | 11,284,583 | 6,379,793 | 4,904,790 | 4,881,497 | 2,859,326 | 2,022,171 | 6,403,086 | 3,520,467 | 2,882,619 |
| Graduate | 1,904,721 | 844,054 | 1,060,667 | 795,980 | 387,984 | 407,996 | 1,108,741 | 456,070 | 652,671 |
| First-professional | 308,673 | 276,818 | 31,855 | 160,672 | 143,542 | 17,130 | 148,001 | 133,276 | 14,725 |
| Public | 12,370,079 | 6,759,684 | 5,610,395 | 5,394,971 | 3,076,376 | 2,318,595 | 6,975,108 | 3,683,308 | 3,291,800 |
| Undergraduate | 11,122,763 | 6,164,230 | 4,958,533 | 4,871,355 | 2,795,466 | 2,075,889 | 6,251,408 | 3,368,764 | 2,882,644 |
| First-time, firstyear | 1,955,115 | 1,443,105 | 512,010 | 902,319 | 670,511 | 231,808 | 1,052,796 | 772,594 | 280,202 |
| Other undergraduate | 9,167,648 | 4,721,125 | 4,446,523 | 3,969,036 | 2,124,955 | 1,844,081 | 5,198,612 | 2,596,170 | 2,602,442 |
| Graduate | 1,119,510 | 473,352 | 646,158 | 460,050 | 220,148 | 239,902 | 659,460 | 253,204 | 406,256 |
| First-professional | 127,806 | 122,102 | 5,704 | 63,566 | 60,762 | 2,804 | 64,240 | 61,340 | 2,900 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,198,354 | 2,346,933 | 851,421 | 1,377,777 | 1,040,924 | 336,853 | 1,820,577 | 1,306,009 | 514,568 |
| Undergraduate | 2,288,113 | 1,865,032 | 423,081 | 969,912 | 809,857 | 160,055 | 1,318,201 | 1,055,175 | 263,026 |
| First-time, firstyear | 492,751 | 464,754 | 27,997 | 213,854 | 203,923 | 9,931 | 278,897 | 260,831 | 18,066 |
| Other undergraduate | 1,795,362 | 1,400,278 | 395,084 | 756,058 | 605,934 | 150,124 | 1,039,304 | 794,344 | 244,960 |
| Graduate | 730,431 | 327,780 | 402,651 | 311,285 | 148,562 | 162,723 | 419,146 | 179,218 | 239,928 |
| First-professional | 179,810 | 154,121 | 25,689 | 96,580 | 82,505 | 14,075 | 83,230 | 71,616 | 11,614 |
| Private for-profit | 765,701 | 638,981 | 126,720 | 331,464 | 280,420 | 51,044 | 434,237 | 358,561 | 75,676 |
| Undergraduate | 709,864 | 595,464 | 114,400 | 306,293 | 260,871 | 45,422 | 403,571 | 334,593 | 68,978 |
| First-time, firstyear | 388,291 | 337,074 | 51,217 | 149,890 | 132,434 | 17,456 | 238,401 | 204,640 | 33,761 |
| Other undergraduate | 321,573 | 258,390 | 63,183 | 156,403 | 128,437 | 27,966 | 165,170 | 129,953 | 35,217 |
| Graduate | 54,780 | 42,922 | 11,858 | 24,645 | 19,274 | 5,371 | 30,135 | 23,648 | 6,487 |
| First-professional | 1,057 | 595 | 462 | 526 | 275 | 251 | 531 | 320 | 211 |
| Outlying areas | | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 247,974 | 196,778 | 51,196 | 100,141 | 79,736 | 20,405 | 147,833 | 117,042 | 30,791 |
| Undergraduate | 226,057 | 185,067 | 40,990 | 92,393 | 75,431 | 16,962 | 133,664 | 109,636 | 24,028 |
| First-time, firstyear | 79,493 | 73,484 | 6,009 | 34,398 | 31,773 | 2,625 | 45,095 | 41,711 | 3,384 |
| Other undergraduate | 146,564 | 111,583 | 34,981 | 57,995 | 43,658 | 14,337 | 88,569 | 67,925 | 20,644 |
| Graduate | 18,425 | 8,724 | 9,701 | 6,130 | 2,911 | 3,219 | 12,295 | 5,813 | 6,482 |
| First-professional | 3,492 | 2,987 | 505 | 1,618 | 1,394 | 224 | 1,874 | 1,593 | 281 |
| Public | 85,535 | 66,897 | 18,638 | 32,499 | 25,520 | 6,979 | 53,036 | 41,377 | 11,659 |
| Undergraduate | 78,536 | 62,627 | 15,909 | 30,083 | 24,027 | 6,056 | 48,453 | 38,600 | 9,853 |
| First-time, firstyear | 17,805 | 16,748 | 1,057 | 7,757 | 7,239 | 518 | 10,048 | 9,509 | 539 |
| Other undergraduate | 60,731 | 45,879 | 14,852 | 22,326 | 16,788 | 5,538 | 38,405 | 29,091 | 9,314 |
| Graduate | 5,669 | 3,081 | 2,588 | 1,852 | 983 | 869 | 3,817 | 2,098 | 1,719 |
| First-professional | 1,330 | 1,189 | 141 | 564 | 510 | 54 | 766 | 679 | 87 |
| Private not-for-profit | 107,733 | 80,879 | 26,854 | 44,262 | 33,106 | 11,156 | 63,471 | 47,773 | 15,698 |
| Undergraduate | 94,503 | 75,114 | 19,389 | 39,569 | 30,925 | 8,644 | 54,934 | 44,189 | 10,745 |
| First-time, firstyear | 21,166 | 19,667 | 1,499 | 9,460 | 8,763 | 697 | 11,706 | 10,904 | 802 |
| Other undergraduate | 73,337 | 55,447 | 17,890 | 30,109 | 22,162 | 7,947 | 43,228 | 33,285 | 9,943 |
| Graduate | 11,068 | 3,967 | 7,101 | 3,639 | 1,297 | 2,342 | 7,429 | 2,670 | 4,759 |
| First-professional | 2,162 | 1,798 | 364 | 1,054 | 884 | 170 | 1,108 | 914 | 194 |
| Private for-profit | 54,706 | 49,002 | 5,704 | 23,380 | 21,110 | 2,270 | 31,326 | 27,892 | 3,434 |
| Undergraduate | 53,018 | 47,326 | 5,692 | 22,741 | 20,479 | 2,262 | 30,277 | 26,847 | 3,430 |
| First-time, firstyear | 40,522 | 37,069 | 3,453 | 17,181 | 15,771 | 1,410 | 23,341 | 21,298 | 2,043 |
| Other undergraduate | 12,496 | 10,257 | 2,239 | 5,560 | 4,708 | 852 | 6,936 | 5,549 | 1,387 |
| Graduate | 1,688 | 1,676 | 12 | 639 | 631 | 8 | 1,049 | 1,045 | 4 |
| First-professional | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NOTE: The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 3. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by gender, attendance status, and state or outlying area:
Fall 2001

| State or outlying area | All students | | | Men | | | Women | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| United States | 16,334,134 | 9,745,598 | 6,588,536 | 7,104,212 | 4,397,720 | 2,706,492 | 9,229,922 | 5,347,878 | 3,882,044 |
| Alabama | 237,435 | 158,869 | 78,566 | 101,228 | 69,036 | 32,192 | 136,207 | 89,833 | 46,374 |
| Alaska | 28,364 | 12,067 | 16,297 | 11,312 | 5,328 | 5,984 | 17,052 | 6,739 | 10,313 |
| Arizona | 372,490 | 192,743 | 179,747 | 166,714 | 92,647 | 74,067 | 205,776 | 100,096 | 105,680 |
| Arkansas | 127,171 | 84,720 | 42,451 | 52,334 | 35,905 | 16,429 | 74,837 | 48,815 | 26,022 |
| California | 2,443,364 | 1,164,606 | 1,278,758 | 1,085,840 | 518,024 | 567,816 | 1,357,524 | 646,582 | 710,942 |
| Colorado | 292,224 | 158,254 | 133,970 | 135,610 | 76,226 | 59,384 | 156,614 | 82,028 | 74,586 |
| Connecticut | 172,420 | 102,364 | 70,056 | 74,131 | 46,932 | 27,199 | 98,289 | 55,432 | 42,857 |
| Delaware | 47,607 | 29,718 | 17,889 | 18,943 | 12,456 | 6,487 | 28,664 | 17,262 | 11,402 |
| District of Columbia | 88,542 | 56,842 | 31,700 | 37,514 | 24,309 | 13,205 | 51,028 | 32,533 | 18,495 |
| Florida | 811,786 | 434,527 | 377,259 | 348,193 | 193,897 | 154,296 | 463,593 | 240,630 | 222,963 |
| Georgia | 383,162 | 247,592 | 135,570 | 160,196 | 107,116 | 53,080 | 222,966 | 140,476 | 82,490 |
| Hawaii | 62,797 | 38,165 | 24,632 | 27,251 | 16,616 | 10,635 | 35,546 | 21,549 | 13,997 |
| Idaho | 70,505 | 47,669 | 22,836 | 31,443 | 22,243 | 9,200 | 39,062 | 25,426 | 13,636 |
| Illinois | 757,570 | 413,096 | 344,474 | 330,761 | 191,142 | 139,619 | 426,809 | 221,954 | 204,855 |
| Indiana | 340,705 | 224,443 | 116,262 | 154,244 | 105,026 | 49,218 | 186,461 | 119,417 | 67,044 |
| Iowa | 196,176 | 137,855 | 58,321 | 88,575 | 64,955 | 23,620 | 107,601 | 72,900 | 34,701 |
| Kansas | 191,015 | 108,799 | 82,216 | 85,549 | 51,986 | 33,563 | 105,466 | 56,813 | 48,653 |
| Kentucky | 217,386 | 138,723 | 78,663 | 92,987 | 59,381 | 33,606 | 124,399 | 79,342 | 45,057 |
| Louisiana | 236,601 | 172,501 | 64,100 | 96,302 | 71,532 | 24,770 | 140,299 | 100,969 | 39,330 |
| Maine | 61,670 | 36,126 | 25,544 | 23,951 | 15,927 | 8,024 | 37,719 | 20,199 | 17,520 |
| Maryland | 297,569 | 156,110 | 141,459 | 124,065 | 71,049 | 53,016 | 173,504 | 85,061 | 88,443 |
| Massachusetts | 431,856 | 283,692 | 148,164 | 185,166 | 127,547 | 57,619 | 246,690 | 156,145 | 90,545 |
| Michigan | 596,574 | 334,184 | 262,390 | 255,767 | 148,840 | 106,927 | 340,807 | 185,344 | 155,463 |
| Minnesota | 309,622 | 196,217 | 113,405 | 138,086 | 90,347 | 47,739 | 171,536 | 105,870 | 65,666 |
| Mississippi | 138,992 | 107,925 | 31,067 | 55,990 | 45,207 | 10,783 | 83,002 | 62,718 | 20,284 |
| Missouri | 336,543 | 199,499 | 137,044 | 144,872 | 90,237 | 54,635 | 191,671 | 109,262 | 82,409 |
| Montana | 45,101 | 34,240 | 10,861 | 20,556 | 16,367 | 4,189 | 24,545 | 17,873 | 6,672 |
| Nebraska | 114,739 | 74,148 | 40,591 | 51,648 | 34,788 | 16,860 | 63,091 | 39,360 | 23,731 |
| Nevada | 94,721 | 39,669 | 55,052 | 40,660 | 16,940 | 23,720 | 54,061 | 22,729 | 31,332 |
| New Hampshire | 65,696 | 42,935 | 22,761 | 27,888 | 19,277 | 8,611 | 37,808 | 23,658 | 14,150 |
| New Jersey | 365,113 | 215,756 | 149,357 | 157,156 | 98,718 | 58,438 | 207,957 | 117,038 | 90,919 |
| New Mexico | 113,528 | 61,732 | 51,796 | 46,710 | 26,980 | 19,730 | 66,818 | 34,752 | 32,066 |
| New York | 1,087,515 | 743,703 | 343,812 | 458,400 | 331,260 | 127,140 | 629,115 | 412,443 | 216,672 |
| North Carolina | 430,602 | 272,449 | 158,153 | 179,032 | 118,265 | 60,767 | 251,570 | 154,184 | 97,386 |
| North Dakota | 43,096 | 34,124 | 8,972 | 21,328 | 17,510 | 3,818 | 21,768 | 16,614 | 5,154 |
| Ohio | 590,347 | 383,967 | 206,380 | 257,870 | 174,253 | 83,617 | 332,477 | 209,714 | 122,763 |
| Oklahoma | 200,620 | 128,470 | 72,150 | 90,051 | 59,994 | 30,057 | 110,569 | 68,476 | 42,093 |
| Oregon | 194,838 | 113,334 | 81,504 | 87,711 | 52,216 | 35,495 | 107,127 | 61,118 | 46,009 |
| Pennsylvania | 649,883 | 464,510 | 185,373 | 286,978 | 216,276 | 70,702 | 362,905 | 248,234 | 114,671 |
| Rhode Island | 79,204 | 54,256 | 24,948 | 34,137 | 24,885 | 9,252 | 45,067 | 29,371 | 15,696 |
| South Carolina | 192,824 | 124,928 | 67,896 | 77,758 | 53,521 | 24,237 | 115,066 | 71,407 | 43,659 |
| South Dakota | 45,696 | 30,584 | 15,112 | 19,861 | 14,620 | 5,241 | 25,835 | 15,964 | 9,871 |
| Tennessee | 271,869 | 190,948 | 80,921 | 115,966 | 83,800 | 32,166 | 155,903 | 107,148 | 48,755 |
| Texas | 1,104,245 | 633,741 | 470,504 | 485,694 | 287,265 | 198,429 | 618,551 | 346,476 | 272,075 |
| Utah | 184,520 | 112,568 | 71,952 | 93,457 | 57,313 | 36,144 | 91,063 | 55,255 | 35,808 |
| Vermont | 36,456 | 26,160 | 10,296 | 16,023 | 12,393 | 3,630 | 20,433 | 13,767 | 6,666 |
| Virginia | 399,089 | 234,897 | 164,192 | 169,354 | 103,387 | 65,967 | 229,735 | 131,510 | 98,225 |
| Washington | 330,793 | 203,770 | 127,023 | 144,608 | 92,472 | 52,136 | 186,185 | 111,298 | 74,887 |
| West Virginia | 95,243 | 69,477 | 25,766 | 42,588 | 32,316 | 10,272 | 52,655 | 37,161 | 15,494 |
| Wisconsin | 317,091 | 200,315 | 116,776 | 138,100 | 90,160 | 47,940 | 178,991 | 110,155 | 68,836 |
| Wyoming | 31,159 | 17,611 | 13,548 | 13,654 | 8,833 | 4,821 | 17,505 | 8,778 | 8,727 |

Table 3. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by gender, attendance status, and state or outlying area:
Fall 2001—Continued

| State or outlying area | All students | | | Men | | | Women | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| Outlying areas | 247,974 | 196,778 | 51,196 | 100,141 | 79,736 | 20,405 | 147,833 | 117,042 | 30,791 |
| American Samoa | 1,178 | 657 | 521 | 451 | 269 | 182 | 727 | 388 | 339 |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 2,243 | 1,585 | 658 | 1,027 | 706 | 321 | 1,216 | 879 | 337 |
| Guam | 4,869 | 2,478 | 2,391 | 1,921 | 910 | 1,011 | 2,948 | 1,568 | 1,380 |
| Marshall Islands | 220 | 212 | 8 | 109 | 103 | 6 | 111 | 109 | 2 |
| Northern Marianas | 982 | 417 | 565 | 357 | 135 | 222 | 625 | 282 | 343 |
| Palau | 579 | 384 | 195 | 244 | 167 | 77 | 335 | 217 | 118 |
| Puerto Rico | 234,762 | 189,076 | 45,686 | 94,754 | 76,403 | 18,351 | 140,008 | 112,673 | 27,335 |
| Virgin Islands | 3,141 | 1,969 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 1,043 | 235 | 1,863 | 926 | 937 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 4. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity and state or outlying area: Fall 2001

| State or outlying area | Total | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/Pacific Islander | American Indian/Alaska Native | Race/ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 16,334,134 | 10,318,832 | 1,837,837 | 1,534,051 | 955,322 | 153,826 | 965,690 | 568,576 |
| Alabama | 237,435 | 155,473 | 64,554 | 2,372 | 2,985 | 1,755 | 4,232 | 6,064 |
| Alaska | 28,364 | 19,290 | 983 | 860 | 1,105 | 3,487 | 1,833 | 806 |
| Arizona | 372,490 | 225,453 | 13,787 | 55,526 | 12,038 | 13,755 | 40,984 | 10,947 |
| Arkansas | 127,171 | 96,526 | 21,731 | 1,769 | 1,603 | 1,212 | 1,508 | 2,822 |
| California | 2,443,364 | 1,011,047 | 167,435 | 549,190 | 396,940 | 22,872 | 219,718 | 76,162 |
| Colorado | 292,224 | 209,674 | 12,105 | 29,601 | 9,774 | 3,922 | 20,096 | 7,052 |
| Connecticut | 172,420 | 118,841 | 15,564 | 11,459 | 6,204 | 616 | 12,666 | 7,070 |
| Delaware | 47,607 | 33,393 | 7,951 | 1,292 | 1,141 | 193 | 2,536 | 1,101 |
| District of Columbia | 88,542 | 37,153 | 24,417 | 3,821 | 5,092 | 208 | 8,765 | 9,086 |
| Florida | 811,786 | 460,172 | 135,786 | 134,214 | 25,300 | 3,447 | 23,458 | 29,409 |
| Georgia | 383,162 | 231,177 | 111,895 | 7,331 | 12,701 | 1,106 | 7,420 | 11,532 |
| Hawaii | 62,797 | 15,501 | 1,682 | 1,762 | 36,899 | 314 | 1,272 | 5,367 |
| Idaho | 70,505 | 60,673 | 521 | 2,505 | 1,125 | 972 | 3,027 | 1,682 |
| Illinois | 757,570 | 481,998 | 98,926 | 83,667 | 43,120 | 2,323 | 23,062 | 24,474 |
| Indiana | 340,705 | 279,766 | 25,732 | 8,381 | 5,885 | 1,231 | 6,741 | 12,969 |
| Iowa | 196,176 | 163,856 | 5,615 | 3,675 | 3,840 | 893 | 10,132 | 8,165 |
| Kansas | 191,015 | 148,534 | 9,812 | 7,130 | 4,475 | 2,774 | 11,616 | 6,674 |
| Kentucky | 217,386 | 183,962 | 17,281 | 1,897 | 2,437 | 650 | 6,952 | 4,207 |
| Louisiana | 236,601 | 143,472 | 67,780 | 5,434 | 4,723 | 1,461 | 7,279 | 6,452 |
| Maine | 61,670 | 51,911 | 629 | 545 | 748 | 742 | 5,734 | 1,361 |
| Maryland | 297,569 | 171,787 | 74,246 | 9,527 | 17,429 | 1,134 | 10,826 | 12,620 |
| Massachusetts | 431,856 | 264,181 | 25,420 | 20,218 | 24,432 | 1,611 | 67,480 | 28,514 |
| Michigan | 596,574 | 433,785 | 68,327 | 13,538 | 17,629 | 4,468 | 33,624 | 25,203 |
| Minnesota | 309,622 | 217,246 | 10,702 | 3,939 | 9,725 | 2,864 | 55,827 | 9,319 |
| Mississippi | 138,992 | 83,555 | 49,253 | 858 | 1,084 | 589 | 1,623 | 2,030 |
| Missouri | 336,543 | 261,846 | 34,515 | 7,923 | 7,372 | 1,985 | 12,814 | 10,088 |
| Montana | 45,101 | 35,943 | 325 | 678 | 371 | 3,943 | 2,990 | 851 |
| Nebraska | 114,739 | 97,106 | 4,108 | 2,807 | 2,673 | 860 | 3,686 | 3,499 |
| Nevada | 94,721 | 58,584 | 6,671 | 10,501 | 7,606 | 1,395 | 7,698 | 2,266 |
| New Hampshire | 65,696 | 49,257 | 966 | 1,123 | 1,188 | 280 | 11,149 | 1,733 |
| New Jersey | 365,113 | 204,087 | 46,667 | 41,078 | 25,976 | 1,105 | 30,359 | 15,841 |
| New Mexico | 113,528 | 45,800 | 2,820 | 39,955 | 2,193 | 9,110 | 11,737 | 1,913 |
| New York | 1,087,515 | 605,856 | 137,197 | 106,701 | 71,677 | 3,559 | 103,404 | 59,121 |
| North Carolina | 430,602 | 295,492 | 95,085 | 8,118 | 9,479 | 4,982 | 6,415 | 11,031 |
| North Dakota | 43,096 | 38,155 | 519 | 317 | 368 | 2,372 | 60 | 1,305 |
| Ohio | 590,347 | 462,742 | 61,573 | 9,595 | 12,460 | 2,063 | 24,550 | 17,364 |
| Oklahoma | 200,620 | 143,945 | 16,862 | 6,295 | 4,684 | 18,628 | 1,226 | 8,980 |
| Oregon | 194,838 | 143,073 | 3,848 | 7,011 | 11,243 | 2,873 | 20,367 | 6,423 |
| Pennsylvania | 649,883 | 493,724 | 59,302 | 15,073 | 23,561 | 1,716 | 34,721 | 21,786 |
| Rhode Island | 79,204 | 55,054 | 3,976 | 4,134 | 2,853 | 298 | 9,928 | 2,961 |
| South Carolina | 192,824 | 127,444 | 51,275 | 2,457 | 2,635 | 616 | 4,650 | 3,747 |
| South Dakota | 45,696 | 37,942 | 439 | 376 | 279 | 3,119 | 2,661 | 880 |
| Tennessee | 271,869 | 203,870 | 48,313 | 3,609 | 4,582 | 975 | 4,527 | 5,993 |
| Texas | 1,104,245 | 594,825 | 124,273 | 263,974 | 53,953 | 5,638 | 18,025 | 43,557 |
| Utah | 184,520 | 153,552 | 1,237 | 6,106 | 4,373 | 1,710 | 12,080 | 5,462 |
| Vermont | 36,456 | 31,355 | 509 | 685 | 654 | 182 | 2,209 | 862 |
| Virginia | 399,089 | 271,507 | 74,214 | 12,037 | 20,316 | 2,132 | 7,295 | 11,588 |
| Washington | 330,793 | 229,476 | 12,188 | 14,022 | 27,620 | 5,633 | 31,550 | 10,304 |
| West Virginia | 95,243 | 83,322 | 4,455 | 710 | 961 | 359 | 3,264 | 2,172 |
| Wisconsin | 317,091 | 268,979 | 14,099 | 7,131 | 7,566 | 3,144 | 8,850 | 7,322 |
| Wyoming | 31,159 | 27,470 | 267 | 1,124 | 245 | 550 | 1,064 | 439 |

Table 4. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by race/ethnicity and state or outlying area: Fall 2001—Continued

| State or outlying area | Total | White, non- Hispanic | Black, non- Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/ Pacific Islander | American Indian/ Alaska Native | Race/ ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Outlying areas | 247,974 | 1,415 | 1,633 | 233,296 | 9,284 | 19 | 1,655 | 672 |
| American Samoa | 1,178 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 988 | 1 | 46 | 139 |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 2,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guam | 4,869 | 328 | 38 | 40 | 4,308 | 5 | 46 | 104 |
| Marshall Islands | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Marianas | 982 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 845 | 0 | 20 | 72 |
| Palau | 579 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 578 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Puerto Rico | 234,762 | 214 | 19 | 233,141 | 52 | 5 | 1,136 | 195 |
| Virgin Islands | 3,141 | 833 | 1,571 | 110 | 50 | 8 | 407 | 162 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 5. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by degree-granting status, attendance status, and state: Fall 2001

| State | All institutions | Degree-granting | | | Non-degree-granting | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| United States | 16,334,134 | 15,927,987 | 9,447,502 | 6,480,485 | 406,147 | 298,096 | 108,051 |
| Alabama | 237,435 | 236,146 | 157,807 | 78,339 | 1,289 | 1,062 | 227 |
| Alaska | 28,364 | 27,756 | 11,490 | 16,266 | 608 | 577 | 31 |
| Arizona | 372,490 | 366,485 | 186,866 | 179,619 | 6,005 | 5,877 | 128 |
| Arkansas | 127,171 | 122,282 | 81,409 | 40,873 | 4,889 | 3,311 | 1,578 |
| California | 2,443,364 | 2,380,090 | 1,115,285 | 1,264,805 | 63,274 | 49,321 | 13,953 |
| Colorado | 292,224 | 273,657 | 152,814 | 120,843 | 18,567 | 5,440 | 13,127 |
| Connecticut | 172,420 | 165,924 | 97,910 | 68,014 | 6,496 | 4,454 | 2,042 |
| Delaware | 47,607 | 47,104 | 29,362 | 17,742 | 503 | 356 | 147 |
| District of Columbia | 88,542 | 87,252 | 55,730 | 31,522 | 1,290 | 1,112 | 178 |
| Florida | 811,786 | 753,554 | 395,082 | 358,472 | 58,232 | 39,445 | 18,787 |
| Georgia | 383,162 | 376,098 | 241,459 | 134,639 | 7,064 | 6,133 | 931 |
| Hawaii | 62,797 | 62,079 | 37,525 | 24,554 | 718 | 640 | 78 |
| Idaho | 70,505 | 69,674 | 46,950 | 22,724 | 831 | 719 | 112 |
| Illinois | 757,570 | 748,444 | 406,469 | 341,975 | 9,126 | 6,627 | 2,499 |
| Indiana | 340,705 | 338,715 | 222,866 | 115,849 | 1,990 | 1,577 | 413 |
| Iowa | 196,176 | 194,822 | 136,516 | 58,306 | 1,354 | 1,339 | 15 |
| Kansas | 191,015 | 184,943 | 105,750 | 79,193 | 6,072 | 3,049 | 3,023 |
| Kentucky | 217,386 | 214,839 | 136,887 | 77,952 | 2,547 | 1,836 | 711 |
| Louisiana | 236,601 | 228,871 | 165,298 | 63,573 | 7,730 | 7,203 | 527 |
| Maine | 61,670 | 61,127 | 35,583 | 25,544 | 543 | 543 | 0 |
| Maryland | 297,569 | 292,521 | 153,107 | 139,414 | 5,048 | 3,003 | 2,045 |
| Massachusetts | 431,856 | 425,071 | 278,203 | 146,868 | 6,785 | 5,489 | 1,296 |
| Michigan | 596,574 | 585,998 | 326,064 | 259,934 | 10,576 | 8,120 | 2,456 |
| Minnesota | 309,622 | 308,233 | 194,943 | 113,290 | 1,389 | 1,274 | 115 |
| Mississippi | 138,992 | 137,882 | 107,022 | 30,860 | 1,110 | 903 | 207 |
| Missouri | 336,543 | 331,580 | 195,773 | 135,807 | 4,963 | 3,726 | 1,237 |
| Montana | 45,101 | 44,932 | 34,071 | 10,861 | 169 | 169 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 114,739 | 113,817 | 73,263 | 40,554 | 922 | 885 | 37 |
| Nevada | 94,721 | 93,368 | 38,337 | 55,031 | 1,353 | 1,332 | 21 |
| New Hampshire | 65,696 | 65,031 | 42,522 | 22,509 | 665 | 413 | 252 |
| New Jersey | 365,113 | 346,507 | 201,770 | 144,737 | 18,606 | 13,986 | 4,620 |
| New Mexico | 113,528 | 112,861 | 61,117 | 51,744 | 667 | 615 | 52 |
| New York | 1,087,515 | 1,062,796 | 725,729 | 337,067 | 24,719 | 17,974 | 6,745 |
| North Carolina | 430,602 | 427,784 | 270,187 | 157,597 | 2,818 | 2,262 | 556 |
| North Dakota | 43,096 | 42,843 | 33,871 | 8,972 | 253 | 253 | 0 |
| Ohio | 590,347 | 569,223 | 372,569 | 196,654 | 21,124 | 11,398 | 9,726 |
| Oklahoma | 200,620 | 189,785 | 121,760 | 68,025 | 10,835 | 6,710 | 4,125 |
| Oregon | 194,838 | 191,378 | 109,946 | 81,432 | 3,460 | 3,388 | 72 |
| Pennsylvania | 649,883 | 630,299 | 448,622 | 181,677 | 19,584 | 15,888 | 3,696 |
| Rhode Island | 79,204 | 77,235 | 52,661 | 24,574 | 1,969 | 1,595 | 374 |
| South Carolina | 192,824 | 191,590 | 123,810 | 67,780 | 1,234 | 1,118 | 116 |
| South Dakota | 45,696 | 45,534 | 30,422 | 15,112 | 162 | 162 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 271,869 | 258,534 | 180,856 | 77,678 | 13,335 | 10,092 | 3,243 |
| Texas | 1,104,245 | 1,076,678 | 607,982 | 468,696 | 27,567 | 25,759 | 1,808 |
| Utah | 184,520 | 177,045 | 109,280 | 67,765 | 7,475 | 3,288 | 4,187 |
| Vermont | 36,456 | 36,351 | 26,055 | 10,296 | 105 | 105 | 0 |
| Virginia | 399,089 | 389,853 | 226,772 | 163,081 | 9,236 | 8,125 | 1,111 |
| Washington | 330,793 | 325,132 | 198,545 | 126,587 | 5,661 | 5,225 | 436 |
| West Virginia | 95,243 | 91,319 | 66,295 | 25,024 | 3,924 | 3,182 | 742 |
| Wisconsin | 317,091 | 315,850 | 199,330 | 116,520 | 1,241 | 985 | 256 |
| Wyoming | 31,159 | 31,095 | 17,560 | 13,535 | 64 | 51 | 13 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 6. Enrollment in Title IV institutions, by degree-granting status, attendance status, level and control of institution, race/ethnicity, and gender: United States, fall 2001

| Level and control of institution, race/ethnicity, and gender | All institutions | Degree-granting | | | Non-degree-granting | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| Total students | 16,334,134 | 15,927,987 | 9,447,502 | 6,480,485 | 406,147 | 298,096 | 108,051 |
| Level and control of institution | | | | | | | |
| 4-year | 9,678,426 | 9,677,408 | 7,073,011 | 2,604,397 | 1,018 | 1,011 | 7 |
| Public | 6,236,486 | 6,236,455 | 4,532,209 | 1,704,246 | 31 | 31 | 0 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,120,472 | 3,119,781 | 2,285,510 | 834,271 | 691 | 684 | 7 |
| Private for-profit | 321,468 | 321,172 | 255,292 | 65,880 | 296 | 296 | 0 |
| 2-year | 6,352,269 | 6,250,579 | 2,374,491 | 3,876,088 | 101,690 | 70,418 | 31,272 |
| Public | 6,047,445 | 5,996,701 | 2,155,496 | 3,841,205 | 50,744 | 28,243 | 22,501 |
| Private not-for-profit | 63,207 | 47,549 | 36,750 | 10,799 | 15,658 | 10,809 | 4,849 |
| Private for-profit | 241,617 | 206,329 | 182,245 | 24,084 | 35,288 | 31,366 | 3,922 |
| Less-than-2-year | 303,439 | † | † | † | 303,439 | 226,667 | 76,772 |
| Public | 86,148 | † | † | † | 86,148 | 43,705 | 42,443 |
| Private not-for-profit | 14,675 | † | † | † | 14,675 | 13,180 | 1,495 |
| Private for-profit | 202,616 | † | † | † | 202,616 | 169,782 | 32,834 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 10,318,832 | 10,120,366 | 6,145,928 | 3,974,438 | 198,466 | 139,231 | 59,235 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 1,837,837 | 1,756,684 | 1,009,884 | 746,800 | 81,153 | 63,292 | 17,861 |
| Hispanic | 1,534,051 | 1,460,088 | 712,360 | 747,728 | 73,963 | 56,110 | 17,853 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 955,322 | 937,953 | 573,017 | 364,936 | 17,369 | 13,485 | 3,884 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 153,826 | 149,764 | 85,275 | 64,489 | 4,062 | 2,921 | 1,141 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 965,690 | 938,523 | 482,672 | 455,851 | 27,167 | 19,740 | 7,427 |
| Nonresident alien | 568,576 | 564,609 | 438,366 | 126,243 | 3,967 | 3,317 | 650 |
| Gender | | | | | | | |
| Men | 7,104,212 | 6,960,815 | 4,299,890 | 2,660,925 | 143,397 | 97,830 | 45,567 |
| Women | 9,229,922 | 8,967,172 | 5,147,612 | 3,819,560 | 262,750 | 200,266 | 62,484 |

†Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 7. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by gender, attendance status, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and student level | All students | | | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| Number enrolled | | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 15,927,987 | 9,447,502 | 6,480,485 | 6,960,815 | 4,299,890 | 2,660,925 | 8,967,172 | 5,147,612 | 3,819,560 |
| Undergraduate | 13,715,610 | 8,327,640 | 5,387,970 | 6,004,431 | 3,768,630 | 2,235,801 | 7,711,179 | 4,559,010 | 3,152,169 |
| First-time, firstyear | 2,497,078 | 1,989,179 | 507,899 | 1,152,837 | 926,393 | 226,444 | 1,344,241 | 1,062,786 | 281,455 |
| Other undergraduate | 11,218,532 | 6,338,461 | 4,880,071 | 4,851,594 | 2,842,237 | 2,009,357 | 6,366,938 | 3,496,224 | 2,870,714 |
| Graduate | 1,903,730 | 843,070 | 1,060,660 | 795,718 | 387,724 | 407,994 | 1,108,012 | 455,346 | 652,666 |
| First-professional | 308,647 | 276,792 | 31,855 | 160,666 | 143,536 | 17,130 | 147,981 | 133,256 | 14,725 |
| Public | 12,233,156 | 6,687,705 | 5,545,451 | 5,327,611 | 3,043,734 | 2,283,877 | 6,905,545 | 3,643,971 | 3,261,574 |
| Undergraduate | 10,985,871 | 6,092,282 | 4,893,589 | 4,804,014 | 2,762,843 | 2,041,171 | 6,181,857 | 3,329,439 | 2,852,418 |
| First-time, firstyear | 1,855,345 | 1,389,355 | 465,990 | 855,623 | 647,272 | 208,351 | 999,722 | 742,083 | 257,639 |
| Other undergraduate | 9,130,526 | 4,702,927 | 4,427,599 | 3,948,391 | 2,115,571 | 1,832,820 | 5,182,135 | 2,587,356 | 2,594,779 |
| Graduate | 1,119,479 | 473,321 | 646,158 | 460,031 | 220,129 | 239,902 | 659,448 | 253,192 | 406,256 |
| First-professional | 127,806 | 122,102 | 5,704 | 63,566 | 60,762 | 2,804 | 64,240 | 61,340 | 2,900 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,167,330 | 2,322,260 | 845,070 | 1,368,784 | 1,033,599 | 335,185 | 1,798,546 | 1,288,661 | 509,885 |
| Undergraduate | 2,257,718 | 1,840,981 | 416,737 | 961,088 | 802,699 | 158,389 | 1,296,630 | 1,038,282 | 258,348 |
| First-time, firstyear | 470,033 | 447,023 | 23,010 | 206,722 | 198,212 | 8,510 | 263,311 | 248,811 | 14,500 |
| Other undergraduate | 1,787,685 | 1,393,958 | 393,727 | 754,366 | 604,487 | 149,879 | 1,033,319 | 789,471 | 243,848 |
| Graduate | 729,828 | 327,184 | 402,644 | 311,122 | 148,401 | 162,721 | 418,706 | 178,783 | 239,923 |
| First-professional | 179,784 | 154,095 | 25,689 | 96,574 | 82,499 | 14,075 | 83,210 | 71,596 | 11,614 |
| Private for-profit | 527,501 | 437,537 | 89,964 | 264,420 | 222,557 | 41,863 | 263,081 | 214,980 | 48,101 |
| Undergraduate | 472,021 | 394,377 | 77,644 | 239,329 | 203,088 | 36,241 | 232,692 | 191,289 | 41,403 |
| First-time, firstyear | 171,700 | 152,801 | 18,899 | 90,492 | 80,909 | 9,583 | 81,208 | 71,892 | 9,316 |
| Other undergraduate | 300,321 | 241,576 | 58,745 | 148,837 | 122,179 | 26,658 | 151,484 | 119,397 | 32,087 |
| Graduate | 54,423 | 42,565 | 11,858 | 24,565 | 19,194 | 5,371 | 29,858 | 23,371 | 6,487 |
| First-professional | 1,057 | 595 | 462 | 526 | 275 | 251 | 531 | 320 | 211 |
| Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 100.0 | 59.3 | 40.7 | 43.7 | 27.0 | 16.7 | 56.3 | 32.3 | 24.0 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 60.7 | 39.3 | 43.8 | 27.5 | 16.3 | 56.2 | 33.2 | 23.0 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 79.7 | 20.3 | 46.2 | 37.1 | 9.1 | 53.8 | 42.6 | 11.3 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 43.2 | 25.3 | 17.9 | 56.8 | 31.2 | 25.6 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 44.3 | 55.7 | 41.8 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 58.2 | 23.9 | 34.3 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 52.1 | 46.5 | 5.6 | 47.9 | 43.2 | 4.8 |
| Public | 100.0 | 54.7 | 45.3 | 43.6 | 24.9 | 18.7 | 56.4 | 29.8 | 26.7 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 55.5 | 44.5 | 43.7 | 25.1 | 18.6 | 56.3 | 30.3 | 26.0 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 74.9 | 25.1 | 46.1 | 34.9 | 11.2 | 53.9 | 40.0 | 13.9 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 51.5 | 48.5 | 43.2 | 23.2 | 20.1 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 28.4 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 42.3 | 57.7 | 41.1 | 19.7 | 21.4 | 58.9 | 22.6 | 36.3 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 95.5 | 4.5 | 49.7 | 47.5 | 2.2 | 50.3 | 48.0 | 2.3 |
| Private not-for-profit | 100.0 | 73.3 | 26.7 | 43.2 | 32.6 | 10.6 | 56.8 | 40.7 | 16.1 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 42.6 | 35.6 | 7.0 | 57.4 | 46.0 | 11.4 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 95.1 | 4.9 | 44.0 | 42.2 | 1.8 | 56.0 | 52.9 | 3.1 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 78.0 | 22.0 | 42.2 | 33.8 | 8.4 | 57.8 | 44.2 | 13.6 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 44.8 | 55.2 | 42.6 | 20.3 | 22.3 | 57.4 | 24.5 | 32.9 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 53.7 | 45.9 | 7.8 | 46.3 | 39.8 | 6.5 |
| Private for-profit | 100.0 | 82.9 | 17.1 | 50.1 | 42.2 | 7.9 | 49.9 | 40.8 | 9.1 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 83.6 | 16.4 | 50.7 | 43.0 | 7.7 | 49.3 | 40.5 | 8.8 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 89.0 | 11.0 | 52.7 | 47.1 | 5.6 | 47.3 | 41.9 | 5.4 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 80.4 | 19.6 | 49.6 | 40.7 | 8.9 | 50.4 | 39.8 | 10.7 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 78.2 | 21.8 | 45.1 | 35.3 | 9.9 | 54.9 | 42.9 | 11.9 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 56.3 | 43.7 | 49.8 | 26.0 | 23.7 | 50.2 | 30.3 | 20.0 |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 8. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by gender, attendance status, level of institution, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and student level | All students | | | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time | Total | Full time | Part time |
| 4-year institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 9,677,408 | 7,073,011 | 2,604,397 | 4,285,615 | 3,233,608 | 1,052,007 | 5,391,793 | 3,839,403 | 1,552,390 |
| Undergraduate | 7,465,081 | 5,953,150 | 1,511,931 | 3,329,238 | 2,702,349 | 626,889 | 4,135,843 | 3,250,801 | 885,042 |
| First-time, first-year | 1,374,649 | 1,296,095 | 78,554 | 629,456 | 595,284 | 34,172 | 745,193 | 700,811 | 44,382 |
| Other undergraduate | 6,090,432 | 4,657,055 | 1,433,377 | 2,699,782 | 2,107,065 | 592,717 | 3,390,650 | 2,549,990 | 840,660 |
| Graduate | 1,903,680 | 843,069 | 1,060,611 | 795,711 | 387,723 | 407,988 | 1,107,969 | 455,346 | 652,623 |
| First-professional | 308,647 | 276,792 | 31,855 | 160,666 | 143,536 | 17,130 | 147,981 | 133,256 | 14,725 |
| Public | 6,236,455 | 4,532,209 | 1,704,246 | 2,769,582 | 2,082,146 | 687,436 | 3,466,873 | 2,450,063 | 1,016,810 |
| Undergraduate | 4,989,220 | 3,936,787 | 1,052,433 | 2,245,992 | 1,801,256 | 444,736 | 2,743,228 | 2,135,531 | 607,697 |
| First-time, first-year | 866,619 | 818,694 | 47,925 | 396,452 | 375,490 | 20,962 | 470,167 | 443,204 | 26,963 |
| Other undergraduate | 4,122,601 | 3,118,093 | 1,004,508 | 1,849,540 | 1,425,766 | 423,774 | 2,273,061 | 1,692,327 | 580,734 |
| Graduate | 1,119,429 | 473,320 | 646,109 | 460,024 | 220,128 | 239,896 | 659,405 | 253,192 | 406,213 |
| First-professional | 127,806 | 122,102 | 5,704 | 63,566 | 60,762 | 2,804 | 64,240 | 61,340 | 2,900 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,119,781 | 2,285,510 | 834,271 | 1,347,279 | 1,015,634 | 331,645 | 1,772,502 | 1,269,876 | 502,626 |
| Undergraduate | 2,210,169 | 1,804,231 | 405,938 | 939,583 | 784,734 | 154,849 | 1,270,586 | 1,019,497 | 251,089 |
| First-time, first-year | 450,398 | 429,875 | 20,523 | 197,135 | 189,626 | 7,509 | 253,263 | 240,249 | 13,014 |
| Other undergraduate | 1,759,771 | 1,374,356 | 385,415 | 742,448 | 595,108 | 147,340 | 1,017,323 | 779,248 | 238,075 |
| Graduate | 729,828 | 327,184 | 402,644 | 311,122 | 148,401 | 162,721 | 418,706 | 178,783 | 239,923 |
| First-professional | 179,784 | 154,095 | 25,689 | 96,574 | 82,499 | 14,075 | 83,210 | 71,596 | 11,614 |
| Private for-profit | 321,172 | 255,292 | 65,880 | 168,754 | 135,828 | 32,926 | 152,418 | 119,464 | 32,954 |
| Undergraduate | 265,692 | 212,132 | 53,560 | 143,663 | 116,359 | 27,304 | 122,029 | 95,773 | 26,256 |
| First-time, first-year | 57,632 | 47,526 | 10,106 | 35,869 | 30,168 | 5,701 | 21,763 | 17,358 | 4,405 |
| Other undergraduate | 208,060 | 164,606 | 43,454 | 107,794 | 86,191 | 21,603 | 100,266 | 78,415 | 21,851 |
| Graduate | 54,423 | 42,565 | 11,858 | 24,565 | 19,194 | 5,371 | 29,858 | 23,371 | 6,487 |
| First-professional | 1,057 | 595 | 462 | 526 | 275 | 251 | 531 | 320 | 211 |
| 2-year institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 6,250,579 | 2,374,491 | 3,876,088 | 2,675,200 | 1,066,282 | 1,608,918 | 3,575,379 | 1,308,209 | 2,267,170 |
| Undergraduate | 6,250,529 | 2,374,490 | 3,876,039 | 2,675,193 | 1,066,281 | 1,608,912 | 3,575,336 | 1,308,209 | 2,267,127 |
| First-time, first-year | 1,122,429 | 693,084 | 429,345 | 523,381 | 331,109 | 192,272 | 599,048 | 361,975 | 237,073 |
| Other undergraduate | 5,128,100 | 1,681,406 | 3,446,694 | 2,151,812 | 735,172 | 1,416,640 | 2,976,288 | 946,234 | 2,030,054 |
| Public | 5,996,701 | 2,155,496 | 3,841,205 | 2,558,029 | 961,588 | 1,596,441 | 3,438,672 | 1,193,908 | 2,244,764 |
| Undergraduate | 5,996,651 | 2,155,495 | 3,841,156 | 2,558,022 | 961,587 | 1,596,435 | 3,438,629 | 1,193,908 | 2,244,721 |
| First-time, first-year | 988,726 | 570,661 | 418,065 | 459,171 | 271,782 | 187,389 | 529,555 | 298,879 | 230,676 |
| Other undergraduate | 5,007,925 | 1,584,834 | 3,423,091 | 2,098,851 | 689,805 | 1,409,046 | 2,909,074 | 895,029 | 2,014,045 |
| Private not-for-profit | 47,549 | 36,750 | 10,799 | 21,505 | 17,965 | 3,540 | 26,044 | 18,785 | 7,259 |
| Undergraduate | 47,549 | 36,750 | 10,799 | 21,505 | 17,965 | 3,540 | 26,044 | 18,785 | 7,259 |
| First-time, first-year | 19,635 | 17,148 | 2,487 | 9,587 | 8,586 | 1,001 | 10,048 | 8,562 | 1,486 |
| Other undergraduate | 27,914 | 19,602 | 8,312 | 11,918 | 9,379 | 2,539 | 15,996 | 10,223 | 5,773 |
| Private for-profit | 206,329 | 182,245 | 24,084 | 95,666 | 86,729 | 8,937 | 110,663 | 95,516 | 15,147 |
| Undergraduate | 206,329 | 182,245 | 24,084 | 95,666 | 86,729 | 8,937 | 110,663 | 95,516 | 15,147 |
| First-time, first-year | 114,068 | 105,275 | 8,793 | 54,623 | 50,741 | 3,882 | 59,445 | 54,534 | 4,911 |
| Other undergraduate | 92,261 | 76,970 | 15,291 | 41,043 | 35,988 | 5,055 | 51,218 | 40,982 | 10,236 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 9. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and student level | Total | White, non- | Black, non- | Hispanic | Asian/ Pacific Islander | American | Race/ ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Hispanic | Hispanic | | | Indian/ Alaska Native | | |
| Number enrolled | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 15,927,987 | 10,120,366 | 1,756,684 | 1,460,088 | 937,953 | 149,764 | 938,523 | 564,609 |
| Undergraduate | 13,715,610 | 8,764,748 | 1,579,292 | 1,355,264 | 816,860 | 137,376 | 755,909 | 306,161 |
| First-time, firstyear | 2,497,078 | 1,621,924 | 309,726 | 228,516 | 133,830 | 26,220 | 130,493 | 46,369 |
| Other undergraduate | 11,218,532 | 7,142,824 | 1,269,566 | 1,126,748 | 683,030 | 111,156 | 625,416 | 259,792 |
| Graduate | 1,903,730 | 1,147,325 | 154,930 | 90,418 | 85,948 | 10,332 | 164,708 | 250,069 |
| First-professional | 308,647 | 208,293 | 22,462 | 14,406 | 35,145 | 2,056 | 17,906 | 8,379 |
| Public | 12,233,156 | 7,813,882 | 1,347,549 | 1,236,678 | 749,492 | 127,287 | 584,717 | 373,551 |
| Undergraduate | 10,985,871 | 7,018,483 | 1,249,382 | 1,174,106 | 687,533 | 118,906 | 521,375 | 216,086 |
| First-time, firstyear | 1,855,345 | 1,217,371 | 227,921 | 177,120 | 102,250 | 20,922 | 79,476 | 30,285 |
| Other undergraduate | 9,130,526 | 5,801,112 | 1,021,461 | 996,986 | 585,283 | 97,984 | 441,899 | 185,801 |
| Graduate | 1,119,479 | 704,830 | 89,884 | 56,966 | 47,036 | 7,227 | 58,155 | 155,381 |
| First-professional | 127,806 | 90,569 | 8,283 | 5,606 | 14,923 | 1,154 | 5,187 | 2,084 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,167,330 | 2,052,012 | 317,832 | 164,511 | 162,523 | 17,803 | 271,815 | 180,834 |
| Undergraduate | 2,257,718 | 1,517,277 | 246,469 | 125,070 | 106,489 | 14,149 | 166,846 | 81,418 |
| First-time, firstyear | 470,033 | 319,332 | 50,194 | 26,720 | 23,750 | 3,374 | 32,539 | 14,124 |
| Other undergraduate | 1,787,685 | 1,197,945 | 196,275 | 98,350 | 82,739 | 10,775 | 134,307 | 67,294 |
| Graduate | 729,828 | 417,541 | 57,279 | 30,749 | 35,967 | 2,760 | 92,406 | 93,126 |
| First-professional | 179,784 | 117,194 | 14,084 | 8,692 | 20,067 | 894 | 12,563 | 6,290 |
| Private for-profit | 527,501 | 254,472 | 91,303 | 58,899 | 25,938 | 4,674 | 81,991 | 10,224 |
| Undergraduate | 472,021 | 228,988 | 83,441 | 56,088 | 22,838 | 4,321 | 67,688 | 8,657 |
| First-time, firstyear | 171,700 | 85,221 | 31,611 | 24,676 | 7,830 | 1,924 | 18,478 | 1,960 |
| Other undergraduate | 300,321 | 143,767 | 51,830 | 31,412 | 15,008 | 2,397 | 49,210 | 6,697 |
| Graduate | 54,423 | 24,954 | 7,767 | 2,703 | 2,945 | 345 | 14,147 | 1,562 |
| First-professional | 1,057 | 530 | 95 | 108 | 155 | 8 | 156 | 5 |
| Percent distribution | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 100.0 | 63.5 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 3.5 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 63.9 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 2.2 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 65.0 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 1.9 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 63.7 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 2.3 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 60.3 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 67.5 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 11.4 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 2.7 |
| Public | 100.0 | 63.9 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 3.1 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 63.9 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 2.0 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 65.6 | 12.3 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 1.6 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 63.5 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 2.0 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 63.0 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 13.9 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 70.9 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| Private not-for-profit | 100.0 | 64.8 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 67.2 | 10.9 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 7.4 | 3.6 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 67.9 | 10.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 6.9 | 3.0 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 67.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 3.8 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 57.2 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 12.7 | 12.8 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 65.2 | 7.8 | 4.8 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 3.5 |
| Private for-profit | 100.0 | 48.2 | 17.3 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 15.5 | 1.9 |
| Undergraduate | 100.0 | 48.5 | 17.7 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 14.3 | 1.8 |
| First-time, firstyear | 100.0 | 49.6 | 18.4 | 14.4 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 1.1 |
| Other undergraduate | 100.0 | 47.9 | 17.3 | 10.5 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 16.4 | 2.2 |
| Graduate | 100.0 | 45.9 | 14.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 26.0 | 2.9 |
| First-professional | 100.0 | 50.1 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 14.7 | 0.8 | 14.8 | 0.5 |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 10. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, level of institution, control of institution, and student level: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and student level | Total | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/Pacific Islander | American Indian/Alaska Native | Race/ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|--|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4-year institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 9,677,408 | 6,377,454 | 993,252 | 604,648 | 548,727 | 75,462 | 612,359 | 465,506 |
| Undergraduate | 7,465,081 | 5,021,881 | 815,862 | 499,826 | 427,634 | 63,074 | 429,746 | 207,058 |
| First-time, firstyear | 1,374,649 | 937,051 | 152,252 | 91,189 | 82,198 | 11,671 | 71,247 | 29,041 |
| Other undergraduate | 6,090,432 | 4,084,830 | 663,610 | 408,637 | 345,436 | 51,403 | 358,499 | 178,017 |
| Graduate | 1,903,680 | 1,147,280 | 154,928 | 90,416 | 85,948 | 10,332 | 164,707 | 250,069 |
| First-professional | 308,647 | 208,293 | 22,462 | 14,406 | 35,145 | 2,056 | 17,906 | 8,379 |
| Public | 6,236,455 | 4,210,350 | 630,037 | 413,430 | 371,067 | 56,888 | 277,278 | 277,405 |
| Undergraduate | 4,989,220 | 3,414,996 | 531,872 | 350,860 | 309,108 | 48,507 | 213,937 | 119,940 |
| First-time, firstyear | 866,619 | 603,184 | 94,993 | 58,711 | 56,129 | 8,351 | 31,238 | 14,013 |
| Other undergraduate | 4,122,601 | 2,811,812 | 436,879 | 292,149 | 252,979 | 40,156 | 182,699 | 105,927 |
| Graduate | 1,119,429 | 704,785 | 89,882 | 56,964 | 47,036 | 7,227 | 58,154 | 155,381 |
| First-professional | 127,806 | 90,569 | 8,283 | 5,606 | 14,923 | 1,154 | 5,187 | 2,084 |
| Private not-for-profit | 3,119,781 | 2,025,387 | 311,242 | 158,794 | 158,805 | 15,619 | 270,120 | 179,814 |
| Undergraduate | 2,210,169 | 1,490,652 | 239,879 | 119,353 | 102,771 | 11,965 | 165,151 | 80,398 |
| First-time, firstyear | 450,398 | 308,784 | 47,169 | 24,406 | 22,099 | 2,537 | 31,642 | 13,761 |
| Other undergraduate | 1,759,771 | 1,181,868 | 192,710 | 94,947 | 80,672 | 9,428 | 133,509 | 66,637 |
| Graduate | 729,828 | 417,541 | 57,279 | 30,749 | 35,967 | 2,760 | 92,406 | 93,126 |
| First-professional | 179,784 | 117,194 | 14,084 | 8,692 | 20,067 | 894 | 12,563 | 6,290 |
| Private for-profit | 321,172 | 141,717 | 51,973 | 32,424 | 18,855 | 2,955 | 64,961 | 8,287 |
| Undergraduate | 265,692 | 116,233 | 44,111 | 29,613 | 15,755 | 2,602 | 50,658 | 6,720 |
| First-time, firstyear | 57,632 | 25,083 | 10,090 | 8,072 | 3,970 | 783 | 8,367 | 1,267 |
| Other undergraduate | 208,060 | 91,150 | 34,021 | 21,541 | 11,785 | 1,819 | 42,291 | 5,453 |
| Graduate | 54,423 | 24,954 | 7,767 | 2,703 | 2,945 | 345 | 14,147 | 1,562 |
| First-professional | 1,057 | 530 | 95 | 108 | 155 | 8 | 156 | 5 |
| 2-year institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Total students | 6,250,579 | 3,742,912 | 763,432 | 855,440 | 389,226 | 74,302 | 326,164 | 99,103 |
| Undergraduate | 6,250,529 | 3,742,867 | 763,430 | 855,438 | 389,226 | 74,302 | 326,163 | 99,103 |
| First-time, firstyear | 1,122,429 | 684,873 | 157,474 | 137,327 | 51,632 | 14,549 | 59,246 | 17,328 |
| Other undergraduate | 5,128,100 | 3,057,994 | 605,956 | 718,111 | 337,594 | 59,753 | 266,917 | 81,775 |
| Public | 5,996,701 | 3,603,532 | 717,512 | 823,248 | 378,425 | 70,399 | 307,439 | 96,146 |
| Undergraduate | 5,996,651 | 3,603,487 | 717,510 | 823,246 | 378,425 | 70,399 | 307,438 | 96,146 |
| First-time, firstyear | 988,726 | 614,187 | 132,928 | 118,409 | 46,121 | 12,571 | 48,238 | 16,272 |
| Other undergraduate | 5,007,925 | 2,989,300 | 584,582 | 704,837 | 332,304 | 57,828 | 259,200 | 79,874 |
| Private not-for-profit | 47,549 | 26,625 | 6,590 | 5,717 | 3,718 | 2,184 | 1,695 | 1,020 |
| Undergraduate | 47,549 | 26,625 | 6,590 | 5,717 | 3,718 | 2,184 | 1,695 | 1,020 |
| First-time, firstyear | 19,635 | 10,548 | 3,025 | 2,314 | 1,651 | 837 | 897 | 363 |
| Other undergraduate | 27,914 | 16,077 | 3,565 | 3,403 | 2,067 | 1,347 | 798 | 657 |
| Private for-profit | 206,329 | 112,755 | 39,330 | 26,475 | 7,083 | 1,719 | 17,030 | 1,937 |
| Undergraduate | 206,329 | 112,755 | 39,330 | 26,475 | 7,083 | 1,719 | 17,030 | 1,937 |
| First-time, firstyear | 114,068 | 60,138 | 21,521 | 16,604 | 3,860 | 1,141 | 10,111 | 693 |
| Other undergraduate | 92,261 | 52,617 | 17,809 | 9,871 | 3,223 | 578 | 6,919 | 1,244 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 11. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001

| State | Total | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/Pacific Islander | American Indian/Alaska Native | Race/ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 15,927,987 | 10,120,366 | 1,756,684 | 1,460,088 | 937,953 | 149,764 | 938,523 | 564,609 |
| Alabama | 236,146 | 154,821 | 63,928 | 2,368 | 2,983 | 1,755 | 4,232 | 6,059 |
| Alaska | 27,756 | 19,001 | 944 | 832 | 1,062 | 3,320 | 1,791 | 806 |
| Arizona | 366,485 | 221,936 | 13,447 | 54,470 | 11,921 | 13,528 | 40,584 | 10,599 |
| Arkansas | 122,282 | 93,081 | 20,798 | 1,692 | 1,566 | 1,193 | 1,139 | 2,813 |
| California | 2,380,090 | 992,481 | 161,093 | 524,495 | 389,391 | 22,227 | 214,822 | 75,581 |
| Colorado | 273,657 | 197,194 | 10,525 | 26,198 | 9,407 | 3,630 | 19,792 | 6,911 |
| Connecticut | 165,924 | 115,241 | 14,409 | 10,583 | 6,115 | 609 | 11,927 | 7,040 |
| Delaware | 47,104 | 33,209 | 7,707 | 1,268 | 1,139 | 193 | 2,487 | 1,101 |
| District of Columbia | 87,252 | 37,123 | 23,795 | 3,410 | 5,047 | 208 | 8,764 | 8,905 |
| Florida | 753,554 | 434,858 | 121,020 | 119,227 | 24,171 | 3,283 | 22,071 | 28,924 |
| Georgia | 376,098 | 228,698 | 108,173 | 7,137 | 12,576 | 1,084 | 6,956 | 11,474 |
| Hawaii | 62,079 | 15,435 | 1,674 | 1,740 | 36,359 | 312 | 1,202 | 5,357 |
| Idaho | 69,674 | 59,955 | 510 | 2,451 | 1,112 | 945 | 3,020 | 1,681 |
| Illinois | 748,444 | 477,435 | 96,941 | 82,110 | 42,868 | 2,303 | 22,856 | 23,931 |
| Indiana | 338,715 | 278,343 | 25,432 | 8,315 | 5,871 | 1,231 | 6,556 | 12,967 |
| Iowa | 194,822 | 162,650 | 5,545 | 3,650 | 3,808 | 891 | 10,115 | 8,163 |
| Kansas | 184,943 | 144,959 | 9,221 | 6,551 | 4,340 | 2,740 | 10,463 | 6,669 |
| Kentucky | 214,839 | 181,870 | 17,005 | 1,867 | 2,381 | 644 | 6,867 | 4,205 |
| Louisiana | 228,871 | 140,098 | 64,243 | 5,108 | 4,619 | 1,444 | 6,973 | 6,386 |
| Maine | 61,127 | 51,503 | 623 | 540 | 745 | 733 | 5,627 | 1,356 |
| Maryland | 292,521 | 169,642 | 72,031 | 9,404 | 17,323 | 1,127 | 10,402 | 12,592 |
| Massachusetts | 425,071 | 260,609 | 24,562 | 19,554 | 24,337 | 1,595 | 65,979 | 28,435 |
| Michigan | 585,998 | 428,581 | 63,901 | 13,254 | 17,503 | 4,424 | 33,148 | 25,187 |
| Minnesota | 308,233 | 216,090 | 10,625 | 3,922 | 9,657 | 2,834 | 55,803 | 9,302 |
| Mississippi | 137,882 | 83,271 | 48,447 | 856 | 1,069 | 586 | 1,623 | 2,030 |
| Missouri | 331,580 | 258,669 | 33,516 | 7,210 | 7,339 | 1,976 | 12,784 | 10,086 |
| Montana | 44,932 | 35,786 | 324 | 676 | 370 | 3,935 | 2,990 | 851 |
| Nebraska | 113,817 | 96,316 | 4,034 | 2,785 | 2,660 | 854 | 3,674 | 3,494 |
| Nevada | 93,368 | 57,839 | 6,418 | 10,254 | 7,565 | 1,381 | 7,673 | 2,238 |
| New Hampshire | 65,031 | 48,658 | 948 | 1,114 | 1,172 | 276 | 11,139 | 1,724 |
| New Jersey | 346,507 | 196,110 | 42,141 | 37,870 | 25,141 | 994 | 28,666 | 15,585 |
| New Mexico | 112,861 | 45,524 | 2,746 | 39,660 | 2,192 | 9,089 | 11,737 | 1,913 |
| New York | 1,062,796 | 595,771 | 132,200 | 102,933 | 70,171 | 3,414 | 99,943 | 58,364 |
| North Carolina | 427,784 | 294,289 | 93,580 | 8,080 | 9,438 | 4,976 | 6,391 | 11,030 |
| North Dakota | 42,843 | 37,928 | 504 | 314 | 366 | 2,367 | 59 | 1,305 |
| Ohio | 569,223 | 447,364 | 58,032 | 9,383 | 12,213 | 2,008 | 22,885 | 17,338 |
| Oklahoma | 189,785 | 136,413 | 15,729 | 5,904 | 4,477 | 17,396 | 889 | 8,977 |
| Oregon | 191,378 | 140,457 | 3,668 | 6,832 | 11,081 | 2,784 | 20,146 | 6,410 |
| Pennsylvania | 630,299 | 482,182 | 55,199 | 14,231 | 23,257 | 1,639 | 32,077 | 21,714 |
| Rhode Island | 77,235 | 53,818 | 3,800 | 3,820 | 2,820 | 290 | 9,726 | 2,961 |
| South Carolina | 191,590 | 127,010 | 50,521 | 2,445 | 2,620 | 613 | 4,635 | 3,746 |
| South Dakota | 45,534 | 37,808 | 437 | 363 | 278 | 3,108 | 2,660 | 880 |
| Tennessee | 258,534 | 194,134 | 45,449 | 3,455 | 4,440 | 926 | 4,140 | 5,990 |
| Texas | 1,076,678 | 588,136 | 119,005 | 251,114 | 52,212 | 5,530 | 17,192 | 43,489 |
| Utah | 177,045 | 147,454 | 1,039 | 5,661 | 4,226 | 1,557 | 11,708 | 5,400 |
| Vermont | 36,351 | 31,257 | 509 | 685 | 651 | 180 | 2,207 | 862 |
| Virginia | 389,853 | 268,015 | 70,355 | 11,699 | 20,026 | 2,099 | 6,092 | 11,567 |
| Washington | 325,132 | 225,936 | 11,527 | 13,697 | 27,131 | 5,506 | 31,056 | 10,279 |
| West Virginia | 91,319 | 79,993 | 4,220 | 691 | 943 | 351 | 2,949 | 2,172 |
| Wisconsin | 315,850 | 267,997 | 13,918 | 7,096 | 7,549 | 3,127 | 8,842 | 7,321 |
| Wyoming | 31,095 | 27,418 | 266 | 1,114 | 245 | 549 | 1,064 | 439 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 12. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting public institutions, by race/ethnicity and state:
Fall 2001

| State | Total | White, non- Hispanic | Black, non- Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/ Pacific Islander | American Indian/ Alaska Native | Race/ ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| United States | 12,233,156 | 7,813,882 | 1,347,549 | 1,236,678 | 749,492 | 127,287 | 584,717 | 373,551 |
| Alabama | 208,385 | 141,974 | 51,127 | 2,163 | 2,751 | 1,634 | 3,119 | 5,617 |
| Alaska | 26,550 | 18,222 | 869 | 794 | 986 | 3,139 | 1,749 | 791 |
| Arizona | 294,174 | 186,108 | 9,577 | 47,766 | 9,833 | 11,893 | 19,846 | 9,151 |
| Arkansas | 108,950 | 82,940 | 18,942 | 1,507 | 1,476 | 1,067 | 824 | 2,194 |
| California | 2,043,182 | 832,503 | 138,570 | 478,193 | 344,618 | 19,237 | 178,312 | 51,749 |
| Colorado | 227,180 | 167,008 | 7,710 | 22,685 | 7,937 | 3,194 | 12,862 | 5,784 |
| Connecticut | 104,963 | 74,697 | 10,135 | 7,600 | 3,528 | 405 | 6,340 | 2,258 |
| Delaware | 36,510 | 26,679 | 6,229 | 1,031 | 916 | 155 | 435 | 1,065 |
| District of Columbia | 5,589 | 298 | 4,211 | 285 | 118 | 7 | 318 | 352 |
| Florida | 588,921 | 352,988 | 89,888 | 95,889 | 20,175 | 2,568 | 7,528 | 19,885 |
| Georgia | 298,215 | 191,441 | 80,655 | 5,623 | 9,873 | 854 | 1,205 | 8,564 |
| Hawaii | 45,994 | 10,485 | 561 | 1,025 | 30,731 | 144 | 519 | 2,529 |
| Idaho | 56,673 | 48,370 | 420 | 2,082 | 869 | 861 | 2,690 | 1,381 |
| Illinois | 534,280 | 346,525 | 71,563 | 65,015 | 28,504 | 1,681 | 8,459 | 12,533 |
| Indiana | 259,258 | 215,805 | 18,641 | 6,163 | 4,708 | 955 | 2,396 | 10,590 |
| Iowa | 140,227 | 118,030 | 3,602 | 2,635 | 2,816 | 701 | 6,354 | 6,089 |
| Kansas | 164,173 | 128,965 | 7,654 | 5,733 | 4,037 | 2,516 | 8,964 | 6,304 |
| Kentucky | 178,349 | 151,114 | 13,974 | 1,470 | 2,126 | 543 | 5,654 | 3,468 |
| Louisiana | 194,790 | 121,818 | 53,798 | 3,957 | 3,477 | 1,314 | 5,352 | 5,074 |
| Maine | 42,425 | 37,830 | 264 | 226 | 296 | 683 | 2,124 | 1,002 |
| Maryland | 241,092 | 134,350 | 64,925 | 8,269 | 14,832 | 1,002 | 8,243 | 9,471 |
| Massachusetts | 186,891 | 121,476 | 12,098 | 9,826 | 7,393 | 771 | 29,397 | 5,930 |
| Michigan | 482,154 | 356,058 | 49,081 | 10,975 | 15,274 | 3,887 | 24,936 | 21,943 |
| Minnesota | 225,941 | 151,673 | 6,996 | 2,636 | 6,932 | 2,317 | 48,226 | 7,161 |
| Mississippi | 125,656 | 75,851 | 44,059 | 769 | 981 | 546 | 1,569 | 1,881 |
| Missouri | 206,721 | 166,727 | 18,808 | 3,033 | 3,699 | 1,306 | 7,013 | 6,135 |
| Montana | 39,368 | 32,583 | 165 | 549 | 330 | 2,285 | 2,714 | 742 |
| Nebraska | 89,639 | 76,277 | 3,081 | 2,247 | 1,804 | 476 | 3,158 | 2,596 |
| Nevada | 86,790 | 54,984 | 5,338 | 9,574 | 7,226 | 1,317 | 6,151 | 2,200 |
| New Hampshire | 37,224 | 29,878 | 247 | 339 | 433 | 123 | 5,836 | 368 |
| New Jersey | 275,655 | 155,038 | 34,555 | 31,668 | 21,024 | 668 | 21,316 | 11,386 |
| New Mexico | 103,758 | 41,732 | 2,531 | 36,984 | 2,061 | 8,547 | 10,025 | 1,878 |
| New York | 589,609 | 341,399 | 85,920 | 65,721 | 40,089 | 2,120 | 28,448 | 25,912 |
| North Carolina | 350,684 | 242,384 | 78,281 | 6,291 | 7,663 | 4,638 | 3,309 | 8,118 |
| North Dakota | 38,560 | 34,296 | 453 | 274 | 346 | 1,961 | 1 | 1,229 |
| Ohio | 425,265 | 337,742 | 44,321 | 7,155 | 9,199 | 1,655 | 12,225 | 12,968 |
| Oklahoma | 163,336 | 118,584 | 13,207 | 4,784 | 3,905 | 16,019 | 176 | 6,661 |
| Oregon | 162,645 | 120,077 | 3,162 | 5,972 | 9,428 | 2,481 | 16,203 | 5,322 |
| Pennsylvania | 353,950 | 280,627 | 35,337 | 7,853 | 11,178 | 1,022 | 8,631 | 9,302 |
| Rhode Island | 39,149 | 26,913 | 1,759 | 2,173 | 984 | 171 | 6,770 | 379 |
| South Carolina | 158,661 | 108,690 | 38,167 | 2,044 | 2,388 | 541 | 3,450 | 3,381 |
| South Dakota | 37,310 | 30,406 | 231 | 250 | 193 | 2,937 | 2,533 | 760 |
| Tennessee | 194,696 | 147,832 | 35,033 | 2,317 | 3,287 | 743 | 1,662 | 3,822 |
| Texas | 935,826 | 507,486 | 101,892 | 229,077 | 46,616 | 4,716 | 8,317 | 37,722 |
| Utah | 133,790 | 112,272 | 845 | 4,350 | 3,097 | 1,250 | 8,083 | 3,893 |
| Vermont | 20,480 | 18,296 | 171 | 257 | 314 | 96 | 1,113 | 233 |
| Virginia | 326,758 | 226,999 | 54,545 | 10,321 | 18,609 | 1,869 | 4,650 | 9,765 |
| Washington | 277,023 | 192,454 | 10,018 | 11,828 | 23,228 | 4,916 | 26,356 | 8,223 |
| West Virginia | 78,304 | 69,289 | 3,571 | 588 | 821 | 286 | 2,088 | 1,661 |
| Wisconsin | 257,888 | 221,693 | 10,110 | 5,695 | 6,155 | 2,538 | 6,006 | 5,691 |
| Wyoming | 29,545 | 26,016 | 252 | 1,017 | 228 | 532 | 1,062 | 438 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 13. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting, private not-for-profit institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001

| State | Total | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/Pacific Islander | American Indian/Alaska Native | Race/ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 3,167,330 | 2,052,012 | 317,832 | 164,511 | 162,523 | 17,803 | 271,815 | 180,834 |
| Alabama | 23,207 | 10,590 | 10,690 | 173 | 188 | 108 | 1,020 | 438 |
| Alaska | 811 | 554 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 133 | 25 | 15 |
| Arizona | 13,900 | 7,436 | 410 | 1,131 | 462 | 358 | 2,834 | 1,269 |
| Arkansas | 12,516 | 9,851 | 1,529 | 172 | 84 | 121 | 143 | 616 |
| California | 251,200 | 129,623 | 14,623 | 29,762 | 33,518 | 1,921 | 21,967 | 19,786 |
| Colorado | 26,788 | 19,078 | 1,073 | 1,570 | 869 | 233 | 2,954 | 1,011 |
| Connecticut | 59,137 | 39,473 | 3,955 | 2,694 | 2,569 | 196 | 5,534 | 4,716 |
| Delaware | 10,594 | 6,530 | 1,478 | 237 | 223 | 38 | 2,052 | 36 |
| District of Columbia | 67,056 | 32,222 | 13,372 | 2,588 | 4,146 | 145 | 7,282 | 7,301 |
| Florida | 119,999 | 63,481 | 21,317 | 16,482 | 2,932 | 482 | 7,590 | 7,715 |
| Georgia | 64,618 | 33,523 | 20,935 | 1,121 | 2,236 | 183 | 3,929 | 2,691 |
| Hawaii | 14,132 | 4,578 | 1,028 | 666 | 4,791 | 158 | 89 | 2,822 |
| Idaho | 11,457 | 10,457 | 45 | 254 | 214 | 70 | 137 | 280 |
| Illinois | 189,172 | 119,543 | 19,548 | 13,213 | 12,460 | 562 | 12,787 | 11,059 |
| Indiana | 70,865 | 56,168 | 5,179 | 1,963 | 1,116 | 266 | 3,813 | 2,360 |
| Iowa | 51,688 | 42,403 | 1,737 | 956 | 967 | 181 | 3,370 | 2,074 |
| Kansas | 20,184 | 15,545 | 1,477 | 781 | 298 | 221 | 1,499 | 363 |
| Kentucky | 26,804 | 22,998 | 1,519 | 269 | 208 | 81 | 1,046 | 683 |
| Louisiana | 28,675 | 15,868 | 7,938 | 1,015 | 1,053 | 114 | 1,388 | 1,299 |
| Maine | 17,473 | 12,499 | 338 | 310 | 441 | 48 | 3,483 | 354 |
| Maryland | 47,989 | 33,700 | 5,668 | 1,044 | 2,414 | 124 | 1,918 | 3,121 |
| Massachusetts | 234,399 | 137,074 | 12,221 | 9,594 | 16,849 | 806 | 35,428 | 22,427 |
| Michigan | 98,942 | 70,721 | 13,987 | 2,237 | 2,162 | 507 | 6,113 | 3,215 |
| Minnesota | 65,473 | 53,267 | 1,777 | 924 | 2,086 | 331 | 5,119 | 1,969 |
| Mississippi | 11,724 | 7,294 | 4,017 | 85 | 88 | 39 | 52 | 149 |
| Missouri | 112,571 | 83,647 | 12,130 | 3,990 | 3,451 | 609 | 4,826 | 3,918 |
| Montana | 5,564 | 3,203 | 159 | 127 | 40 | 1,650 | 276 | 109 |
| Nebraska | 22,179 | 18,420 | 756 | 493 | 833 | 373 | 408 | 896 |
| Nevada | 560 | 288 | 6 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 233 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 23,890 | 16,497 | 560 | 623 | 711 | 150 | 4,006 | 1,343 |
| New Jersey | 63,427 | 38,261 | 5,688 | 4,421 | 3,668 | 143 | 7,125 | 4,121 |
| New Mexico | 3,795 | 2,267 | 73 | 702 | 37 | 376 | 319 | 21 |
| New York | 432,934 | 241,405 | 36,604 | 28,565 | 28,022 | 1,145 | 65,828 | 31,365 |
| North Carolina | 75,871 | 51,212 | 14,896 | 1,763 | 1,756 | 325 | 3,055 | 2,864 |
| North Dakota | 4,245 | 3,597 | 51 | 40 | 20 | 403 | 58 | 76 |
| Ohio | 127,491 | 98,144 | 10,144 | 1,918 | 2,804 | 300 | 9,863 | 4,318 |
| Oklahoma | 22,477 | 15,289 | 2,072 | 779 | 516 | 1,249 | 340 | 2,232 |
| Oregon | 25,173 | 18,381 | 392 | 732 | 1,508 | 242 | 2,914 | 1,004 |
| Pennsylvania | 243,487 | 178,825 | 15,380 | 5,353 | 11,584 | 520 | 19,500 | 12,325 |
| Rhode Island | 37,960 | 26,787 | 2,040 | 1,646 | 1,831 | 118 | 2,956 | 2,582 |
| South Carolina | 31,996 | 17,853 | 11,918 | 387 | 230 | 71 | 1,180 | 357 |
| South Dakota | 6,020 | 5,634 | 92 | 63 | 33 | 120 | 25 | 53 |
| Tennessee | 56,902 | 42,384 | 7,788 | 1,032 | 1,105 | 157 | 2,286 | 2,150 |
| Texas | 120,878 | 74,076 | 13,698 | 17,169 | 4,752 | 751 | 4,954 | 5,478 |
| Utah | 36,483 | 31,552 | 116 | 979 | 959 | 227 | 1,154 | 1,496 |
| Vermont | 15,232 | 12,437 | 312 | 391 | 321 | 82 | 1,060 | 629 |
| Virginia | 52,679 | 35,841 | 11,937 | 1,013 | 1,022 | 197 | 907 | 1,762 |
| Washington | 40,757 | 28,538 | 1,155 | 1,603 | 3,464 | 526 | 3,636 | 1,835 |
| West Virginia | 10,133 | 8,021 | 491 | 98 | 114 | 58 | 841 | 510 |
| Wisconsin | 55,823 | 44,977 | 3,483 | 1,343 | 1,326 | 580 | 2,493 | 1,621 |
| Wyoming | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |

†Not applicable. State does not have any private not-for-profit Title IV degree-granting institutions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 14. Enrollment in Title IV degree-granting, private for-profit institutions, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 2001

| State | Total | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | Asian/Pacific Islander | American Indian/Alaska Native | Race/ethnicity unknown | Nonresident alien |
|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 527,501 | 254,472 | 91,303 | 58,899 | 25,938 | 4,674 | 81,991 | 10,224 |
| Alabama | 4,554 | 2,257 | 2,111 | 32 | 44 | 13 | 93 | 4 |
| Alaska | 395 | 225 | 45 | 14 | 46 | 48 | 17 | 0 |
| Arizona | 58,411 | 28,392 | 3,460 | 5,573 | 1,626 | 1,277 | 17,904 | 179 |
| Arkansas | 816 | 290 | 327 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 172 | 3 |
| California | 85,708 | 30,355 | 7,900 | 16,540 | 11,255 | 1,069 | 14,543 | 4,046 |
| Colorado | 19,689 | 11,108 | 1,742 | 1,943 | 601 | 203 | 3,976 | 116 |
| Connecticut | 1,824 | 1,071 | 319 | 289 | 18 | 8 | 53 | 66 |
| Delaware | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| District of Columbia | 14,607 | 4,603 | 6,212 | 537 | 783 | 56 | 1,164 | 1,252 |
| Florida | 44,634 | 18,389 | 9,815 | 6,856 | 1,064 | 233 | 6,953 | 1,324 |
| Georgia | 13,265 | 3,734 | 6,583 | 393 | 467 | 47 | 1,822 | 219 |
| Hawaii | 1,953 | 372 | 85 | 49 | 837 | 10 | 594 | 6 |
| Idaho | 1,544 | 1,128 | 45 | 115 | 29 | 14 | 193 | 20 |
| Illinois | 24,992 | 11,367 | 5,830 | 3,882 | 1,904 | 60 | 1,610 | 339 |
| Indiana | 8,592 | 6,370 | 1,612 | 189 | 47 | 10 | 347 | 17 |
| Iowa | 2,907 | 2,217 | 206 | 59 | 25 | 9 | 391 | 0 |
| Kansas | 586 | 449 | 90 | 37 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 9,686 | 7,758 | 1,512 | 128 | 47 | 20 | 167 | 54 |
| Louisiana | 5,406 | 2,412 | 2,507 | 136 | 89 | 16 | 233 | 13 |
| Maine | 1,229 | 1,174 | 21 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 0 |
| Maryland | 3,440 | 1,592 | 1,438 | 91 | 77 | 1 | 241 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,781 | 2,059 | 243 | 134 | 95 | 18 | 1,154 | 78 |
| Michigan | 4,902 | 1,802 | 833 | 42 | 67 | 30 | 2,099 | 29 |
| Minnesota | 16,819 | 11,150 | 1,852 | 362 | 639 | 186 | 2,458 | 172 |
| Mississippi | 502 | 126 | 371 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Missouri | 12,288 | 8,295 | 2,578 | 187 | 189 | 61 | 945 | 33 |
| Montana | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Nebraska | 1,999 | 1,619 | 197 | 45 | 23 | 5 | 108 | 2 |
| Nevada | 6,018 | 2,567 | 1,074 | 664 | 327 | 59 | 1,289 | 38 |
| New Hampshire | 3,917 | 2,283 | 141 | 152 | 28 | 3 | 1,297 | 13 |
| New Jersey | 7,425 | 2,811 | 1,898 | 1,781 | 449 | 183 | 225 | 78 |
| New Mexico | 5,308 | 1,525 | 142 | 1,974 | 94 | 166 | 1,393 | 14 |
| New York | 40,253 | 12,967 | 9,676 | 8,647 | 2,060 | 149 | 5,667 | 1,087 |
| North Carolina | 1,229 | 693 | 403 | 26 | 19 | 13 | 27 | 48 |
| North Dakota | 38 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 16,467 | 11,478 | 3,567 | 310 | 210 | 53 | 797 | 52 |
| Oklahoma | 3,972 | 2,540 | 450 | 341 | 56 | 128 | 373 | 84 |
| Oregon | 3,560 | 1,999 | 114 | 128 | 145 | 61 | 1,029 | 84 |
| Pennsylvania | 32,862 | 22,730 | 4,482 | 1,025 | 495 | 97 | 3,946 | 87 |
| Rhode Island | 126 | 118 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 933 | 467 | 436 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| South Dakota | 2,204 | 1,768 | 114 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 102 | 67 |
| Tennessee | 6,936 | 3,918 | 2,628 | 106 | 48 | 26 | 192 | 18 |
| Texas | 19,974 | 6,574 | 3,415 | 4,868 | 844 | 63 | 3,921 | 289 |
| Utah | 6,772 | 3,630 | 78 | 332 | 170 | 80 | 2,471 | 11 |
| Vermont | 639 | 524 | 26 | 37 | 16 | 2 | 34 | 0 |
| Virginia | 10,416 | 5,175 | 3,873 | 365 | 395 | 33 | 535 | 40 |
| Washington | 7,352 | 4,944 | 354 | 266 | 439 | 64 | 1,064 | 221 |
| West Virginia | 2,882 | 2,683 | 158 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 20 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 2,139 | 1,327 | 325 | 58 | 68 | 9 | 343 | 9 |
| Wyoming | 1,550 | 1,402 | 14 | 97 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 1 |

†Not applicable. State does not have any private for-profit Title IV degree-granting institutions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 15. Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and age of student | All students | | | Full time | | | Part time | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| All institutions | 13,715,610 | 6,004,431 | 7,711,179 | 8,327,640 | 3,768,630 | 4,559,010 | 5,387,970 | 2,235,801 | 3,152,169 |
| Under 18 | 485,530 | 208,002 | 277,528 | 136,173 | 56,542 | 79,631 | 349,357 | 151,460 | 197,897 |
| 18-19 | 3,353,652 | 1,494,992 | 1,858,660 | 2,867,445 | 1,272,765 | 1,594,680 | 486,207 | 222,227 | 263,980 |
| 20-21 | 3,118,763 | 1,413,893 | 1,704,870 | 2,518,302 | 1,147,320 | 1,370,982 | 600,461 | 266,573 | 333,888 |
| 22-24 | 2,107,903 | 1,017,479 | 1,090,424 | 1,323,528 | 667,759 | 655,769 | 784,375 | 349,720 | 434,655 |
| 25-29 | 1,402,187 | 629,720 | 772,467 | 591,967 | 278,127 | 313,840 | 810,220 | 351,593 | 458,627 |
| 30-34 | 890,776 | 366,839 | 523,937 | 289,489 | 117,686 | 171,803 | 601,287 | 249,153 | 352,134 |
| 35-39 | 673,977 | 252,230 | 421,747 | 184,201 | 65,679 | 118,522 | 489,776 | 186,551 | 303,225 |
| 40-49 | 944,442 | 330,127 | 614,315 | 217,791 | 78,612 | 141,179 | 726,651 | 253,515 | 473,136 |
| 50-64 | 380,201 | 137,210 | 242,991 | 58,181 | 22,024 | 36,157 | 322,020 | 115,186 | 206,834 |
| 65 and over | 78,655 | 30,374 | 48,281 | 3,912 | 1,907 | 2,005 | 74,743 | 28,467 | 46,276 |
| Age unknown | 279,524 | 123,565 | 155,959 | 136,651 | 62,209 | 74,442 | 142,873 | 61,356 | 81,517 |
| Public | 10,985,871 | 4,804,014 | 6,181,857 | 6,092,282 | 2,762,843 | 3,329,439 | 4,893,589 | 2,041,171 | 2,852,418 |
| Under 18 | 423,386 | 180,620 | 242,766 | 95,772 | 37,685 | 58,087 | 327,614 | 142,935 | 184,679 |
| 18-19 | 2,597,804 | 1,166,742 | 1,431,062 | 2,131,728 | 953,297 | 1,178,431 | 466,076 | 213,445 | 252,631 |
| 20-21 | 2,395,850 | 1,089,108 | 1,306,742 | 1,828,458 | 836,488 | 991,970 | 567,392 | 252,620 | 314,772 |
| 22-24 | 1,748,470 | 837,745 | 910,725 | 1,028,530 | 516,134 | 512,396 | 719,940 | 321,611 | 398,329 |
| 25-29 | 1,169,387 | 523,643 | 645,744 | 439,515 | 205,782 | 233,733 | 729,872 | 317,861 | 412,011 |
| 30-34 | 733,249 | 299,158 | 434,091 | 199,256 | 78,136 | 121,120 | 533,993 | 221,022 | 312,971 |
| 35-39 | 553,012 | 204,449 | 348,563 | 121,426 | 40,815 | 80,611 | 431,586 | 163,634 | 267,952 |
| 40-49 | 785,657 | 274,730 | 510,927 | 142,790 | 48,929 | 93,861 | 642,867 | 225,801 | 417,066 |
| 50-64 | 334,758 | 122,966 | 211,792 | 39,427 | 15,504 | 23,923 | 295,331 | 107,462 | 187,869 |
| 65 and over | 75,337 | 29,108 | 46,229 | 2,795 | 1,390 | 1,405 | 72,542 | 27,718 | 44,824 |
| Age unknown | 168,961 | 75,745 | 93,216 | 62,585 | 28,683 | 33,902 | 106,376 | 47,062 | 59,314 |
| Private not-for-profit | 2,257,718 | 961,088 | 1,296,630 | 1,840,981 | 802,699 | 1,038,282 | 416,737 | 158,389 | 258,348 |
| Under 18 | 52,632 | 20,574 | 32,058 | 31,754 | 12,375 | 19,379 | 20,878 | 8,199 | 12,679 |
| 18-19 | 687,469 | 290,354 | 397,115 | 672,187 | 283,906 | 388,281 | 15,282 | 6,448 | 8,834 |
| 20-21 | 656,812 | 289,839 | 366,973 | 631,783 | 279,673 | 352,110 | 25,029 | 10,166 | 14,863 |
| 22-24 | 292,045 | 145,795 | 146,250 | 239,205 | 123,057 | 116,148 | 52,840 | 22,738 | 30,102 |
| 25-29 | 151,707 | 64,815 | 86,892 | 86,789 | 38,747 | 48,042 | 64,918 | 26,068 | 38,850 |
| 30-34 | 103,115 | 40,602 | 62,513 | 46,671 | 17,800 | 28,871 | 56,444 | 22,802 | 33,642 |
| 35-39 | 83,694 | 30,826 | 52,868 | 33,125 | 11,413 | 21,712 | 50,569 | 19,413 | 31,156 |
| 40-49 | 116,202 | 36,913 | 79,289 | 40,969 | 12,846 | 28,123 | 75,233 | 24,067 | 51,166 |
| 50-64 | 35,348 | 10,217 | 25,131 | 10,614 | 3,216 | 7,398 | 24,734 | 7,001 | 17,733 |
| 65 and over | 2,828 | 1,034 | 1,794 | 717 | 318 | 399 | 2,111 | 716 | 1,395 |
| Age unknown | 75,866 | 30,119 | 45,747 | 47,167 | 19,348 | 27,819 | 28,699 | 10,771 | 17,928 |
| Private for-profit | 472,021 | 239,329 | 232,692 | 394,377 | 203,088 | 191,289 | 77,644 | 36,241 | 41,403 |
| Under 18 | 9,512 | 6,808 | 2,704 | 8,647 | 6,482 | 2,165 | 865 | 326 | 539 |
| 18-19 | 68,379 | 37,896 | 30,483 | 63,530 | 35,562 | 27,968 | 4,849 | 2,334 | 2,515 |
| 20-21 | 66,101 | 34,946 | 31,155 | 58,061 | 31,159 | 26,902 | 8,040 | 3,787 | 4,253 |
| 22-24 | 67,388 | 33,939 | 33,449 | 55,793 | 28,568 | 27,225 | 11,595 | 5,371 | 6,224 |
| 25-29 | 81,093 | 41,262 | 39,831 | 65,663 | 33,598 | 32,065 | 15,430 | 7,664 | 7,766 |
| 30-34 | 54,412 | 27,079 | 27,333 | 43,562 | 21,750 | 21,812 | 10,850 | 5,329 | 5,521 |
| 35-39 | 37,271 | 16,955 | 20,316 | 29,650 | 13,451 | 16,199 | 7,621 | 3,504 | 4,117 |
| 40-49 | 42,583 | 18,484 | 24,099 | 34,032 | 14,837 | 19,195 | 8,551 | 3,647 | 4,904 |
| 50-64 | 10,095 | 4,027 | 6,068 | 8,140 | 3,304 | 4,836 | 1,955 | 723 | 1,232 |
| 65 and over | 490 | 232 | 258 | 400 | 199 | 201 | 90 | 33 | 57 |
| Age unknown | 34,697 | 17,701 | 16,996 | 26,899 | 14,178 | 12,721 | 7,798 | 3,523 | 4,275 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 16. Percent distribution of undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and age of student | All students | | | Full time | | | Part time | | |
|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| All institutions | 100.0 | 43.8 | 56.2 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 58.5 |
| Under 18 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| 18-19 | 24.5 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 34.4 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 9.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| 20-21 | 22.7 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 30.2 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 11.1 | 4.9 | 6.2 |
| 22-24 | 15.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 15.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 14.6 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| 25-29 | 10.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 8.5 |
| 30-34 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 11.2 | 4.6 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 5.6 |
| 40-49 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 13.5 | 4.7 | 8.8 |
| 50-64 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 3.8 |
| 65 and over | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | # | # | # | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Age unknown | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Public | 100.0 | 43.7 | 56.3 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 58.3 |
| Under 18 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 2.9 | 3.8 |
| 18-19 | 23.6 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 35.0 | 15.6 | 19.3 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| 20-21 | 21.8 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 30.0 | 13.7 | 16.3 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 6.4 |
| 22-24 | 15.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 16.9 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 6.6 | 8.1 |
| 25-29 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 8.4 |
| 30-34 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 10.9 | 4.5 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 5.5 |
| 40-49 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 8.5 |
| 50-64 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 3.8 |
| 65 and over | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | # | # | # | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Age unknown | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Private not-for-profit | 100.0 | 42.6 | 57.4 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 56.4 | 100.0 | 38.0 | 62.0 |
| Under 18 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| 18-19 | 30.4 | 12.9 | 17.6 | 36.5 | 15.4 | 21.1 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 20-21 | 29.1 | 12.8 | 16.3 | 34.3 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| 22-24 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| 25-29 | 6.7 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 15.6 | 6.3 | 9.3 |
| 30-34 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 8.1 |
| 35-39 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 7.5 |
| 40-49 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 18.1 | 5.8 | 12.3 |
| 50-64 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | # | 0.1 | # | # | # | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Age unknown | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Private for-profit | 100.0 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 51.5 | 48.5 | 100.0 | 46.7 | 53.3 |
| Under 18 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 18-19 | 14.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| 20-21 | 14.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 14.7 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| 22-24 | 14.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 14.9 | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| 25-29 | 17.2 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 16.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 19.9 | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| 30-34 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 35-39 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| 40-49 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 4.7 | 6.3 |
| 50-64 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | # | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | # | 0.1 |
| Age unknown | 7.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 10.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 |

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 17. Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 4-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and age of student | All students | | | Full time | | | Part time | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| All institutions | 7,465,081 | 3,329,238 | 4,135,843 | 5,953,150 | 2,702,349 | 3,250,801 | 1,511,931 | 626,889 | 885,042 |
| Under 18 | 146,748 | 58,779 | 87,969 | 78,106 | 31,386 | 46,720 | 68,642 | 27,393 | 41,249 |
| 18–19 | 2,106,091 | 917,867 | 1,188,224 | 2,020,129 | 879,619 | 1,140,510 | 85,962 | 38,248 | 47,714 |
| 20–21 | 2,122,006 | 948,793 | 1,173,213 | 1,976,139 | 884,934 | 1,091,205 | 145,867 | 63,859 | 82,008 |
| 22–24 | 1,303,362 | 658,339 | 645,023 | 1,023,142 | 528,883 | 494,259 | 280,220 | 129,456 | 150,764 |
| 25–29 | 632,060 | 304,389 | 327,671 | 363,670 | 183,063 | 180,607 | 268,390 | 121,326 | 147,064 |
| 30–34 | 343,099 | 147,262 | 195,837 | 159,011 | 68,743 | 90,268 | 184,088 | 78,519 | 105,569 |
| 35–39 | 242,044 | 91,782 | 150,262 | 97,887 | 36,182 | 61,705 | 144,157 | 55,600 | 88,557 |
| 40–49 | 321,304 | 107,089 | 214,215 | 114,740 | 39,361 | 75,379 | 206,564 | 67,728 | 138,836 |
| 50–64 | 98,602 | 31,001 | 67,601 | 27,498 | 9,163 | 18,335 | 71,104 | 21,838 | 49,266 |
| 65 and over | 9,666 | 3,838 | 5,828 | 1,451 | 651 | 800 | 8,215 | 3,187 | 5,028 |
| Age unknown | 140,099 | 60,099 | 80,000 | 91,377 | 40,364 | 51,013 | 48,722 | 19,735 | 28,987 |
| Public | 4,989,220 | 2,245,992 | 2,743,228 | 3,936,787 | 1,801,256 | 2,135,531 | 1,052,433 | 444,736 | 607,697 |
| Under 18 | 90,652 | 35,250 | 55,402 | 42,743 | 16,017 | 26,726 | 47,909 | 19,233 | 28,676 |
| 18–19 | 1,398,022 | 613,339 | 784,683 | 1,329,662 | 582,884 | 746,778 | 68,360 | 30,455 | 37,905 |
| 20–21 | 1,442,066 | 644,532 | 797,534 | 1,325,324 | 593,147 | 732,177 | 116,742 | 51,385 | 65,357 |
| 22–24 | 983,853 | 496,498 | 487,355 | 762,955 | 393,280 | 369,675 | 220,898 | 103,218 | 117,680 |
| 25–29 | 438,783 | 216,206 | 222,577 | 244,470 | 126,229 | 118,241 | 194,313 | 89,977 | 104,336 |
| 30–34 | 208,140 | 89,440 | 118,700 | 86,993 | 37,484 | 49,509 | 121,147 | 51,956 | 69,191 |
| 35–39 | 135,651 | 49,822 | 85,829 | 46,582 | 16,107 | 30,475 | 89,069 | 33,715 | 55,354 |
| 40–49 | 177,828 | 57,512 | 120,316 | 51,316 | 16,422 | 34,894 | 126,512 | 41,090 | 85,422 |
| 50–64 | 57,442 | 18,392 | 39,050 | 11,970 | 4,010 | 7,960 | 45,472 | 14,382 | 31,090 |
| 65 and over | 6,727 | 2,734 | 3,993 | 649 | 278 | 371 | 6,078 | 2,456 | 3,622 |
| Age unknown | 50,056 | 22,267 | 27,789 | 34,123 | 15,398 | 18,725 | 15,933 | 6,869 | 9,064 |
| Private not-for-profit | 2,210,169 | 939,583 | 1,270,586 | 1,804,231 | 784,734 | 1,019,497 | 405,938 | 154,849 | 251,089 |
| Under 18 | 51,408 | 19,953 | 31,455 | 31,163 | 12,026 | 19,137 | 20,245 | 7,927 | 12,318 |
| 18–19 | 676,834 | 285,100 | 391,734 | 662,274 | 278,994 | 383,280 | 14,560 | 6,106 | 8,454 |
| 20–21 | 649,000 | 285,840 | 363,160 | 625,045 | 276,104 | 348,941 | 23,955 | 9,736 | 14,219 |
| 22–24 | 285,905 | 142,866 | 143,039 | 234,383 | 120,633 | 113,750 | 51,522 | 22,233 | 29,289 |
| 25–29 | 146,193 | 62,491 | 83,702 | 82,848 | 36,915 | 45,933 | 63,345 | 25,576 | 37,769 |
| 30–34 | 99,445 | 39,236 | 60,209 | 44,387 | 16,830 | 27,557 | 55,058 | 22,406 | 32,652 |
| 35–39 | 81,020 | 29,908 | 51,112 | 31,594 | 10,816 | 20,778 | 49,426 | 19,092 | 30,334 |
| 40–49 | 113,025 | 35,896 | 77,129 | 39,387 | 12,192 | 27,195 | 73,638 | 23,704 | 49,934 |
| 50–64 | 34,239 | 9,862 | 24,377 | 10,081 | 2,986 | 7,095 | 24,158 | 6,876 | 17,282 |
| 65 and over | 2,691 | 971 | 1,720 | 620 | 267 | 353 | 2,071 | 704 | 1,367 |
| Age unknown | 70,409 | 27,460 | 42,949 | 42,449 | 16,971 | 25,478 | 27,960 | 10,489 | 17,471 |
| Private for-profit | 265,692 | 143,663 | 122,029 | 212,132 | 116,359 | 95,773 | 53,560 | 27,304 | 26,256 |
| Under 18 | 4,688 | 3,576 | 1,112 | 4,200 | 3,343 | 857 | 488 | 233 | 255 |
| 18–19 | 31,235 | 19,428 | 11,807 | 28,193 | 17,741 | 10,452 | 3,042 | 1,687 | 1,355 |
| 20–21 | 30,940 | 18,421 | 12,519 | 25,770 | 15,683 | 10,087 | 5,170 | 2,738 | 2,432 |
| 22–24 | 33,604 | 18,975 | 14,629 | 25,804 | 14,970 | 10,834 | 7,800 | 4,005 | 3,795 |
| 25–29 | 47,084 | 25,692 | 21,392 | 36,352 | 19,919 | 16,433 | 10,732 | 5,773 | 4,959 |
| 30–34 | 35,514 | 18,586 | 16,928 | 27,631 | 14,429 | 13,202 | 7,883 | 4,157 | 3,726 |
| 35–39 | 25,373 | 12,052 | 13,321 | 19,711 | 9,259 | 10,452 | 5,662 | 2,793 | 2,869 |
| 40–49 | 30,451 | 13,681 | 16,770 | 24,037 | 10,747 | 13,290 | 6,414 | 2,934 | 3,480 |
| 50–64 | 6,921 | 2,747 | 4,174 | 5,447 | 2,167 | 3,280 | 1,474 | 580 | 894 |
| 65 and over | 248 | 133 | 115 | 182 | 106 | 76 | 66 | 27 | 39 |
| Age unknown | 19,634 | 10,372 | 9,262 | 14,805 | 7,995 | 6,810 | 4,829 | 2,377 | 2,452 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 18. Percent distribution of undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 4-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and age of student | All students | | | Full time | | | Part time | | |
|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| All institutions | 100.0 | 44.5 | 55.5 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 58.5 |
| Under 18 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| 18-19 | 28.2 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 33.9 | 14.7 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| 20-21 | 28.4 | 12.7 | 15.7 | 33.2 | 14.8 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| 22-24 | 17.5 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 17.2 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 18.5 | 8.6 | 10.0 |
| 25-29 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 17.7 | 8.0 | 9.7 |
| 30-34 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 7.0 |
| 35-39 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 5.9 |
| 40-49 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 13.7 | 4.5 | 9.2 |
| 50-64 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | # | # | # | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Age unknown | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Public | 100.0 | 44.9 | 55.1 | 100.0 | 45.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 57.7 |
| Under 18 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| 18-19 | 28.0 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 33.8 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| 20-21 | 28.9 | 12.9 | 16.0 | 33.7 | 15.0 | 18.6 | 11.1 | 4.9 | 6.2 |
| 22-24 | 19.7 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 21.0 | 9.8 | 11.2 |
| 25-29 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 9.9 |
| 30-34 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 11.5 | 4.9 | 6.6 |
| 35-39 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 5.3 |
| 40-49 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| 50-64 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | # | # | # | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Age unknown | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Private not-for-profit | 100.0 | 42.5 | 57.5 | 100.0 | 43.5 | 56.5 | 100.0 | 38.2 | 61.8 |
| Under 18 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 18-19 | 30.6 | 12.9 | 17.7 | 36.6 | 15.4 | 21.2 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 20-21 | 29.3 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 34.6 | 15.3 | 19.3 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| 22-24 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| 25-29 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 15.6 | 6.3 | 9.3 |
| 30-34 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 8.0 |
| 35-39 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 7.5 |
| 40-49 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 18.1 | 5.8 | 12.3 |
| 50-64 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 4.2 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | # | 0.1 | # | # | # | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Age unknown | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 4.5 |
| Private for-profit | 100.0 | 54.4 | 45.6 | 100.0 | 55.2 | 44.8 | 100.0 | 51.0 | 49.0 |
| Under 18 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 18-19 | 11.6 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| 20-21 | 11.5 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 12.0 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 |
| 22-24 | 12.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 14.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| 25-29 | 17.5 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 16.9 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 10.8 | 9.3 |
| 30-34 | 13.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 14.7 | 7.8 | 7.0 |
| 35-39 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| 40-49 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| 50-64 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | # | # | 0.1 | # | # | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Age unknown | 8.4 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 |

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 19. Undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 2-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and age of student | All students | | | Full time | | | Part time | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| All institutions | 6,250,529 | 2,675,193 | 3,575,336 | 2,374,490 | 1,066,281 | 1,308,209 | 3,876,039 | 1,608,912 | 2,267,127 |
| Under 18 | 338,782 | 149,223 | 189,559 | 58,067 | 25,156 | 32,911 | 280,715 | 124,067 | 156,648 |
| 18–19 | 1,247,561 | 577,125 | 670,436 | 847,316 | 393,146 | 454,170 | 400,245 | 183,979 | 216,266 |
| 20–21 | 996,757 | 465,100 | 531,657 | 542,163 | 262,386 | 279,777 | 454,594 | 202,714 | 251,880 |
| 22–24 | 804,541 | 359,140 | 445,401 | 300,386 | 138,876 | 161,510 | 504,155 | 220,264 | 283,891 |
| 25–29 | 770,127 | 325,331 | 444,796 | 228,297 | 95,064 | 133,233 | 541,830 | 230,267 | 311,563 |
| 30–34 | 547,677 | 219,577 | 328,100 | 130,478 | 48,943 | 81,535 | 417,199 | 170,634 | 246,565 |
| 35–39 | 431,933 | 160,448 | 271,485 | 86,314 | 29,497 | 56,817 | 345,619 | 130,951 | 214,668 |
| 40–49 | 623,138 | 223,038 | 400,100 | 103,051 | 37,251 | 65,800 | 520,087 | 185,787 | 334,300 |
| 50–64 | 281,599 | 106,209 | 175,390 | 30,683 | 12,861 | 17,822 | 250,916 | 93,348 | 157,568 |
| 65 and over | 68,989 | 26,536 | 42,453 | 2,461 | 1,256 | 1,205 | 66,528 | 25,280 | 41,248 |
| Age unknown | 139,425 | 63,466 | 75,959 | 45,274 | 21,845 | 23,429 | 94,151 | 41,621 | 52,530 |
| Public | 5,996,651 | 2,558,022 | 3,438,629 | 2,155,495 | 961,587 | 1,193,908 | 3,841,156 | 1,596,435 | 2,244,721 |
| Under 18 | 332,734 | 145,370 | 187,364 | 53,029 | 21,668 | 31,361 | 279,705 | 123,702 | 156,003 |
| 18–19 | 1,199,782 | 553,403 | 646,379 | 802,066 | 370,413 | 431,653 | 397,716 | 182,990 | 214,726 |
| 20–21 | 953,784 | 444,576 | 509,208 | 503,134 | 243,341 | 259,793 | 450,650 | 201,235 | 249,415 |
| 22–24 | 764,617 | 341,247 | 423,370 | 265,575 | 122,854 | 142,721 | 499,042 | 218,393 | 280,649 |
| 25–29 | 730,604 | 307,437 | 423,167 | 195,045 | 79,553 | 115,492 | 535,559 | 227,884 | 307,675 |
| 30–34 | 525,109 | 209,718 | 315,391 | 112,263 | 40,652 | 71,611 | 412,846 | 169,066 | 243,780 |
| 35–39 | 417,361 | 154,627 | 262,734 | 74,844 | 24,708 | 50,136 | 342,517 | 129,919 | 212,598 |
| 40–49 | 607,829 | 217,218 | 390,611 | 91,474 | 32,507 | 58,967 | 516,355 | 184,711 | 331,644 |
| 50–64 | 277,316 | 104,574 | 172,742 | 27,457 | 11,494 | 15,963 | 249,859 | 93,080 | 156,779 |
| 65 and over | 68,610 | 26,374 | 42,236 | 2,146 | 1,112 | 1,034 | 66,464 | 25,262 | 41,202 |
| Age unknown | 118,905 | 53,478 | 65,427 | 28,462 | 13,285 | 15,177 | 90,443 | 40,193 | 50,250 |
| Private not-for-profit | 47,549 | 21,505 | 26,044 | 36,750 | 17,965 | 18,785 | 10,799 | 3,540 | 7,259 |
| Under 18 | 1,224 | 621 | 603 | 591 | 349 | 242 | 633 | 272 | 361 |
| 18–19 | 10,635 | 5,254 | 5,381 | 9,913 | 4,912 | 5,001 | 722 | 342 | 380 |
| 20–21 | 7,812 | 3,999 | 3,813 | 6,738 | 3,569 | 3,169 | 1,074 | 430 | 644 |
| 22–24 | 6,140 | 2,929 | 3,211 | 4,822 | 2,424 | 2,398 | 1,318 | 505 | 813 |
| 25–29 | 5,514 | 2,324 | 3,190 | 3,941 | 1,832 | 2,109 | 1,573 | 492 | 1,081 |
| 30–34 | 3,670 | 1,366 | 2,304 | 2,284 | 970 | 1,314 | 1,386 | 396 | 990 |
| 35–39 | 2,674 | 918 | 1,756 | 1,531 | 597 | 934 | 1,143 | 321 | 822 |
| 40–49 | 3,177 | 1,017 | 2,160 | 1,582 | 654 | 928 | 1,595 | 363 | 1,232 |
| 50–64 | 1,109 | 355 | 754 | 533 | 230 | 303 | 576 | 125 | 451 |
| 65 and over | 137 | 63 | 74 | 97 | 51 | 46 | 40 | 12 | 28 |
| Age unknown | 5,457 | 2,659 | 2,798 | 4,718 | 2,377 | 2,341 | 739 | 282 | 457 |
| Private for-profit | 206,329 | 95,666 | 110,663 | 182,245 | 86,729 | 95,516 | 24,084 | 8,937 | 15,147 |
| Under 18 | 4,824 | 3,232 | 1,592 | 4,447 | 3,139 | 1,308 | 377 | 93 | 284 |
| 18–19 | 37,144 | 18,468 | 18,676 | 35,337 | 17,821 | 17,516 | 1,807 | 647 | 1,160 |
| 20–21 | 35,161 | 16,525 | 18,636 | 32,291 | 15,476 | 16,815 | 2,870 | 1,049 | 1,821 |
| 22–24 | 33,784 | 14,964 | 18,820 | 29,989 | 13,598 | 16,391 | 3,795 | 1,366 | 2,429 |
| 25–29 | 34,009 | 15,570 | 18,439 | 29,311 | 13,679 | 15,632 | 4,698 | 1,891 | 2,807 |
| 30–34 | 18,898 | 8,493 | 10,405 | 15,931 | 7,321 | 8,610 | 2,967 | 1,172 | 1,795 |
| 35–39 | 11,898 | 4,903 | 6,995 | 9,939 | 4,192 | 5,747 | 1,959 | 711 | 1,248 |
| 40–49 | 12,132 | 4,803 | 7,329 | 9,995 | 4,090 | 5,905 | 2,137 | 713 | 1,424 |
| 50–64 | 3,174 | 1,280 | 1,894 | 2,693 | 1,137 | 1,556 | 481 | 143 | 338 |
| 65 and over | 242 | 99 | 143 | 218 | 93 | 125 | 24 | 6 | 18 |
| Age unknown | 15,063 | 7,329 | 7,734 | 12,094 | 6,183 | 5,911 | 2,969 | 1,146 | 1,823 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 20. Percent distribution of undergraduate enrollment in Title IV degree-granting 2-year institutions, by attendance status, gender, control of institution, and age of student: United States, fall 2001

| Control of institution and age of student | All students | | | Full time | | | Part time | | |
|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| All institutions | 100.0 | 42.8 | 57.2 | 100.0 | 44.9 | 55.1 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 58.5 |
| Under 18 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| 18-19 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 35.7 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 10.3 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| 20-21 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 22.8 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 5.2 | 6.5 |
| 22-24 | 12.9 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 13.0 | 5.7 | 7.3 |
| 25-29 | 12.3 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 |
| 30-34 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 10.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 8.9 | 3.4 | 5.5 |
| 40-49 | 10.0 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 8.6 |
| 50-64 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| 65 and over | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Age unknown | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Public | 100.0 | 42.7 | 57.3 | 100.0 | 44.6 | 55.4 | 100.0 | 41.6 | 58.4 |
| Under 18 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| 18-19 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 37.2 | 17.2 | 20.0 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 |
| 20-21 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 23.3 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 5.2 | 6.5 |
| 22-24 | 12.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 13.0 | 5.7 | 7.3 |
| 25-29 | 12.2 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 8.0 |
| 30-34 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 3.4 | 5.5 |
| 40-49 | 10.1 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 8.6 |
| 50-64 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| 65 and over | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | # | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Age unknown | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Private not-for-profit | 100.0 | 45.2 | 54.8 | 100.0 | 48.9 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 67.2 |
| Under 18 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| 18-19 | 22.4 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 27.0 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| 20-21 | 16.4 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 18.3 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| 22-24 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 12.2 | 4.7 | 7.5 |
| 25-29 | 11.6 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 14.6 | 4.6 | 10.0 |
| 30-34 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 9.2 |
| 35-39 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| 40-49 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 3.4 | 11.4 |
| 50-64 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 4.2 |
| 65 and over | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Age unknown | 11.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 |
| Private for-profit | 100.0 | 46.4 | 53.6 | 100.0 | 47.6 | 52.4 | 100.0 | 37.1 | 62.9 |
| Under 18 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| 18-19 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 19.4 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 4.8 |
| 20-21 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 17.7 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 4.4 | 7.6 |
| 22-24 | 16.4 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 15.8 | 5.7 | 10.1 |
| 25-29 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 16.1 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 19.5 | 7.9 | 11.7 |
| 30-34 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 4.9 | 7.5 |
| 35-39 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 5.2 |
| 40-49 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 5.9 |
| 50-64 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| 65 and over | 0.1 | # | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | # | 0.1 |
| Age unknown | 7.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 12.3 | 4.8 | 7.6 |

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 21. Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic years 1999–2000 and 2000–01

| Control and level of institution | Academic year 1999–2000 ¹ | | | Academic year 2000–01 ² | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid |
| Total students | 1,815,469 | 1,253,022 | 69.0 | 1,976,600 | 1,390,527 | 70.3 |
| Public | 1,293,335 | 829,698 | 64.2 | 1,333,236 | 872,109 | 65.4 |
| 4-year | 770,443 | 538,883 | 69.9 | 804,793 | 573,430 | 71.3 |
| 2-year | 522,892 | 290,815 | 55.6 | 528,443 | 298,679 | 56.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 422,828 | 344,740 | 81.5 | 439,369 | 363,044 | 82.6 |
| 4-year | 405,426 | 333,179 | 82.2 | 419,499 | 347,638 | 82.9 |
| 2-year | 17,402 | 11,561 | 66.4 | 19,870 | 15,406 | 77.5 |
| Private for-profit | 99,306 | 78,584 | 79.1 | 203,995 | 155,374 | 76.2 |
| 4-year | 38,931 | 28,894 | 74.2 | 81,075 | 51,739 | 63.8 |
| 2-year | 60,375 | 49,690 | 82.3 | 122,920 | 103,635 | 84.3 |

¹The numbers shown reflect those institutions that reported having financial aid recipients in academic year 1999–2000.

²The numbers shown reflect those institutions that reported having financial aid recipients in academic year 2000–01.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 91.8 percent to 100.0 percent.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2001 and Spring 2002.

Table 22. Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV 4-year degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and state or outlying area: Academic year 2000–01

| State or outlying area | Public institutions | | | Private not-for-profit institutions | | | Private for-profit institutions | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid |
| United States | 804,793 | 573,430 | 71.3 | 419,499 | 347,638 | 82.9 | 81,075 | 51,739 | 63.8 |
| Alabama | 15,790 | 10,433 | 66.1 | 4,440 | 4,108 | 92.5 | 1,498 | 1,360 | 90.8 |
| Alaska | 1,826 | 1,295 | 70.9 | 75 | 65 | 86.7 | 186 | 173 | 93.0 |
| Arizona | 13,548 | 8,953 | 66.1 | 1,880 | 1,622 | 86.3 | 11,421 | 3,648 | 31.9 |
| Arkansas | 10,363 | 8,999 | 86.8 | 2,647 | 2,500 | 94.4 | 0 | 0 | † |
| California | 60,202 | 35,336 | 58.7 | 22,088 | 17,485 | 79.2 | 16,612 | 10,952 | 65.9 |
| Colorado | 18,618 | 10,824 | 58.1 | 2,454 | 1,892 | 77.1 | 3,638 | 2,465 | 67.8 |
| Connecticut | 8,154 | 4,915 | 60.3 | 8,945 | 6,132 | 68.6 | 44 | 18 | 40.9 |
| Delaware | 3,812 | 3,320 | 87.1 | 747 | 651 | 87.1 | 0 | 0 | † |
| District of Columbia | 335 | 168 | 50.1 | 7,442 | 5,020 | 67.5 | 203 ¹ | 87 ¹ | 42.9 |
| Florida | 28,997 | 25,771 | 88.9 | 12,223 | 10,670 | 87.3 | 10,654 | 6,642 | 62.3 |
| Georgia | 21,962 | 19,453 | 88.6 | 9,234 | 7,427 | 80.4 | 2,116 | 1,645 | 77.7 |
| Hawaii | 1,940 | 879 | 45.3 | 1,286 | 712 | 55.4 | 707 | 463 | 65.5 |
| Idaho | 4,916 | 3,103 | 63.1 | 2,165 | 1,689 | 78.0 | 270 | 222 | 82.2 |
| Illinois | 23,446 | 16,617 | 70.9 | 20,028 | 16,201 | 80.9 | 3,582 | 3,109 | 86.8 |
| Indiana | 29,114 | 19,858 | 68.2 | 12,391 | 10,256 | 82.8 | 1,411 | 1,182 | 83.8 |
| Iowa | 10,285 | 7,717 | 75.0 | 7,440 | 6,863 | 92.2 | 673 | 588 | 87.4 |
| Kansas | 11,272 | 6,811 | 60.4 | 2,440 | 2,323 | 95.2 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Kentucky | 13,479 | 11,409 | 84.6 | 4,725 | 4,470 | 94.6 | 1,191 | 928 | 77.9 |
| Louisiana | 22,235 | 19,294 | 86.8 | 4,601 | 3,914 | 85.1 | 783 | 184 | 23.5 |
| Maine | 3,807 | 3,317 | 87.1 | 2,418 | 1,604 | 66.3 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Maryland | 13,406 | 9,346 | 69.7 | 5,204 | 3,879 | 74.5 | 287 | 36 | 12.5 |
| Massachusetts | 11,897 | 8,061 | 67.8 | 33,077 | 24,574 | 74.3 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Michigan | 36,990 | 28,617 | 77.4 | 10,541 | 9,278 | 88.0 | 1,148 | 200 | 17.4 |
| Minnesota | 15,736 | 12,046 | 76.6 | 9,388 | 8,553 | 91.1 | 1,165 | 936 | 80.3 |
| Mississippi | 7,712 | 6,391 | 82.9 | 1,549 | 1,455 | 93.9 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Missouri | 16,384 | 12,737 | 77.7 | 9,493 | 8,159 | 85.9 | 1,400 | 1,232 | 88.0 |
| Montana | 5,098 | 3,913 | 76.8 | 566 ² | 543 ² | 95.9 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Nebraska | 7,398 | 5,785 | 78.2 | 2,870 | 2,727 | 95.0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Nevada | 4,198 | 3,450 | 82.2 | 53 | 53 | 100.0 | 876 | 270 | 30.8 |
| New Hampshire | 4,495 | 3,547 | 78.9 | 3,772 | 2,850 | 75.6 | 731 | 547 | 74.8 |
| New Jersey | 15,112 | 10,281 | 68.0 | 7,927 | 6,680 | 84.3 | 1,768 | 1,414 | 80.0 |
| New Mexico | 5,970 | 5,564 | 93.2 | 395 ¹ | 355 ¹ | 89.9 | 1,451 | 385 | 26.5 |
| New York | 42,500 | 30,924 | 72.8 | 56,105 | 47,222 | 84.2 | 3,648 | 3,124 | 85.6 |
| North Carolina | 24,858 | 15,607 | 62.8 | 12,841 | 10,625 | 82.7 | 0 | 0 | † |
| North Dakota | 4,624 | 3,754 | 81.2 | 749 | 715 | 95.5 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Ohio | 37,851 | 31,204 | 82.4 | 20,081 | 18,082 | 90.0 | 811 | 698 | 86.1 |
| Oklahoma | 12,808 | 9,713 | 75.8 | 3,604 | 3,385 | 93.9 | 3,263 | 2,240 | 68.6 |
| Oregon | 8,461 | 5,735 | 67.8 | 3,785 | 3,294 | 87.0 | 803 | 392 | 48.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 40,523 | 33,030 | 81.5 | 36,644 | 30,436 | 83.1 | 1,968 | 1,576 | 80.1 |
| Rhode Island | 3,078 | 2,358 | 76.6 | 7,700 | 6,024 | 78.2 | 0 | 0 | † |
| South Carolina | 12,491 | 9,106 | 72.9 | 4,997 | 4,626 | 92.6 | 0 | 0 | † |
| South Dakota | 4,422 | 3,780 | 85.5 | 1,031 | 1,005 | 97.5 | 194 | 130 | 67.0 |
| Tennessee | 15,295 | 7,445 | 48.7 | 9,755 | 7,669 | 78.6 | 1,114 | 1,025 | 92.0 |
| Texas | 63,762 | 39,278 | 61.6 | 16,751 | 14,182 | 84.7 | 1,244 | 764 | 61.4 |
| Utah | 10,041 | 5,674 | 56.5 | 4,588 | 2,552 | 55.6 | 1,333 ² | 858 ² | 64.4 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 22. Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV 4-year degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and state or outlying area: Academic year 2000–01—Continued

| State or outlying area | Public institutions | | | Private not-for-profit institutions | | | Private for-profit institutions | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid |
| Vermont | 2,880 | 2,217 | 77.0 | 2,673 | 2,176 | 81.4 | 177 | 78 | 44.1 |
| Virginia | 25,565 | 16,337 | 63.9 | 9,771 | 8,453 | 86.5 | 1,389 | 1,254 | 90.3 |
| Washington | 12,161 | 7,022 | 57.7 | 4,917 | 4,307 | 87.6 | 987 | 677 | 68.6 |
| West Virginia | 10,764 | 7,475 | 69.4 | 1,741 | 1,618 | 92.9 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Wisconsin | 22,876 | 13,364 | 58.4 | 7,262 | 6,557 | 90.3 | 329 | 237 | 72.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,336 | 1,197 | 89.6 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Outlying areas | 16,301 | 11,333 | 69.5 | 15,132 | 14,233 | 94.1 | 1,539 | 1,190 | 77.3 |
| American Samoa | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Guam | 3,264 | 1,513 | 46.4 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Marshall Islands | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Northern Marianas | 104 | 76 | 73.1 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Palau | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Puerto Rico | 12,675 | 9,565 | 75.5 | 15,132 | 14,233 | 94.1 | 1,539 | 1,190 | 77.3 |
| Virgin Islands | 258 | 179 | 69.4 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |

†Not applicable.

¹The response rate for this item is 50.0 percent.

²The response rate for this item is 80.0 percent.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 85.5 percent to 100.0 percent, except where indicated. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 23. Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV 2-year degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and state or outlying area: Academic year 2000–01

| State or outlying area | Public institutions | | | Private not-for-profit institutions | | | Private for-profit institutions | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid |
| United States | 528,443 | 298,679 | 56.5 | 19,870 | 15,406 | 77.5 | 122,920 | 103,635 | 84.3 |
| Alabama | 13,049 | 8,137 | 62.4 | 130 | 109 | 83.8 | 111 | 46 | 41.4 |
| Alaska | 40 | 32 | 80.0 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Arizona | 5,963 | 3,698 | 62.0 | 1,353 | 1,252 | 92.5 | 12,773 | 9,606 | 75.2 |
| Arkansas | 4,819 | 3,469 | 72.0 | 65 | 62 | 95.4 | 676 | 640 | 94.7 |
| California | 60,165 | 24,480 | 40.7 | 6,269 | 3,400 | 54.2 | 19,010 | 16,385 | 86.2 |
| Colorado | 5,739 | 2,884 | 50.3 | 60 | 31 | 51.7 | 3,861 | 3,073 | 79.6 |
| Connecticut | 3,281 | 1,580 | 48.2 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 423 | 327 | 77.3 |
| Delaware | 1,169 | 504 | 43.1 | 67 | 63 | 94.0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Florida | 25,633 | 13,509 | 52.7 | 2,316 | 2,247 | 97.0 | 7,999 | 6,258 | 78.2 |
| Georgia | 17,759 | 14,596 | 82.2 | 1,185 | 1,122 | 94.7 | 47 ¹ | 31 ¹ | 66.0 |
| Hawaii | 2,606 | 782 | 30.0 | 379 | 286 | 75.5 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Idaho | 1,773 | 1,486 | 83.8 | 0 | 0 | † | 308 | 287 | 93.2 |
| Illinois | 27,606 | 11,347 | 41.1 | 175 ² | 162 ² | 92.6 | 1,438 | 1,208 | 84.0 |
| Indiana | 5,340 | 3,555 | 66.6 | 306 ³ | 229 ³ | 74.8 | 2,634 | 2,376 | 90.2 |
| Iowa | 11,674 | 7,901 | 67.7 | 215 | 197 | 91.6 | 215 | 200 | 93.0 |
| Kansas | 8,931 | 6,636 | 74.3 | 198 | 192 | 97.0 | 197 ³ | 185 ³ | 93.9 |
| Kentucky | 10,362 | 7,377 | 71.2 | 163 | 155 | 95.1 | 1,913 | 1,664 | 87.0 |
| Louisiana | 6,539 | 3,797 | 58.1 | 200 | 189 | 94.5 | 3,394 ⁴ | 3,056 ⁴ | 90.0 |
| Maine | 1,563 | 1,157 | 74.0 | 72 | 72 | 100.0 | 259 ² | 149 ² | 57.5 |
| Maryland | 9,475 | 4,789 | 50.5 | 32 | 22 | 68.8 | 384 | 327 | 85.2 |
| Massachusetts | 10,365 | 4,286 | 41.4 | 79 ² | 59 ² | 74.7 | 595 ² | 485 ² | 81.5 |
| Michigan | 13,747 | 7,472 | 54.4 | 73 | 51 | 69.9 | 778 | 655 | 84.2 |
| Minnesota | 18,078 | 12,079 | 66.8 | 418 | 376 | 90.0 | 1,627 | 1,433 | 88.1 |
| Mississippi | 16,789 | 12,779 | 76.1 | 209 | 184 | 88.0 | 241 | 199 | 82.6 |
| Missouri | 8,247 | 5,715 | 69.3 | 839 | 780 | 93.0 | 5,442 | 4,767 | 87.6 |
| Montana | 1,203 | 934 | 77.6 | 65 | 63 | 96.9 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Nebraska | 4,883 | 3,288 | 67.3 | 33 | 26 | 78.8 | 1,112 | 1,025 | 92.2 |
| Nevada | 1,143 | 753 | 65.9 | 0 | 0 | † | 2,309 | 2,077 | 90.0 |
| New Hampshire | 1,099 | 750 | 68.2 | 0 | 0 | † | 308 | 258 | 83.8 |
| New Jersey | 17,995 | 8,260 | 45.9 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 479 | 427 | 89.1 |
| New Mexico | 4,420 | 3,461 | 78.3 | 73 | 73 | 100.0 | 447 ¹ | 420 ¹ | 94.0 |
| New York | 35,544 | 26,111 | 73.5 | 887 | 733 | 82.6 | 7,859 | 7,115 | 90.5 |
| North Carolina | 17,848 | 8,435 | 47.3 | 302 | 291 | 96.4 | 476 | 462 | 97.1 |
| North Dakota | 2,099 | 1,641 | 78.2 | 104 | 46 | 44.2 | 51 | 47 | 92.2 |
| Ohio | 16,293 | 10,720 | 65.8 | 188 | 148 | 78.7 | 5,514 | 4,873 | 88.4 |
| Oklahoma | 8,008 | 4,987 | 62.3 | 0 | 0 | † | 1,596 | 1,299 | 81.4 |
| Oregon | 5,988 | 3,121 | 52.1 | 253 | 120 | 47.4 | 839 | 663 | 79.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 14,224 | 6,719 | 47.2 | 1,987 | 1,690 | 85.1 | 13,971 | 12,019 | 86.0 |
| Rhode Island | 1,822 | 625 | 34.3 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| South Carolina | 8,647 | 5,110 | 59.1 | 339 ¹ | 321 ¹ | 94.7 | 282 | 239 | 84.8 |
| South Dakota | 1,702 | 1,418 | 83.3 | 18 | 17 | 94.4 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Tennessee | 8,713 | 3,982 | 45.7 | 187 | 164 | 87.7 | 3,325 ⁵ | 3,085 ⁵ | 92.8 |
| Texas | 46,517 | 22,905 | 49.2 | 269 ² | 232 ² | 86.2 | 11,470 | 8,886 | 77.5 |
| Utah | 2,971 | 2,052 | 69.1 | 286 | 178 | 62.2 | 821 | 716 | 87.2 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 23. Full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled and those receiving financial aid in Title IV 2-year degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and state or outlying area: Academic year 2000–01—Continued

| State or outlying area | Public institutions | | | Private not-for-profit institutions | | | Private for-profit institutions | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid | Number enrolled | Number of financial aid recipients | Percent receiving financial aid |
| Vermont | 150 | 113 | 75.3 | 25 | 20 | 80.0 | 160 | 71 | 44.4 |
| Virginia | 8,568 | 4,436 | 51.8 | 0 | 0 | † | 1,941 | 1,755 | 90.4 |
| Washington | 13,019 | 5,281 | 40.6 | 0 | 0 | † | 1,632 | 1,305 | 80.0 |
| West Virginia | 990 | 724 | 73.1 | 0 | 0 | † | 2,004 ⁶ | 1,842 ⁶ | 91.9 |
| Wisconsin | 11,800 | 7,069 | 59.9 | 39 | 35 | 89.7 | 53 ¹ | 45 ¹ | 84.9 |
| Wyoming | 2,085 | 1,737 | 83.3 | 0 | 0 | † | 1,946 | 1,649 | 84.7 |
| Outlying areas | 3,160 | 2,235 | 70.7 | 810 | 801 | 98.9 | 2,267 | 2,055 | 90.6 |
| American Samoa | 172 | 163 | 94.8 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 665 | 665 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Guam | 68 | 46 | 67.6 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Marshall Islands | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Northern Marianas | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Palau | 188 | 183 | 97.3 | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Puerto Rico | 2,067 | 1,178 | 57.0 | 810 | 801 | 98.9 | 2,267 | 2,055 | 90.6 |
| Virgin Islands | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † | 0 | 0 | † |

†Not applicable.

¹The response rate for this item is 50.0 percent.

²The response rate for this item is 75.0 percent.

³The response rate for this item is 66.7 percent.

⁴The response rate for this item is 72.7 percent.

⁵The response rate for this item is 84.6 percent.

⁶The response rate for this item is 83.3 percent.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 85.5 percent to 100.0 percent, except where indicated. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 24. Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution: United States, academic year 2000–01

| Control and level of institution | Number of financial aid recipients | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Federal grants | | | State/local grants | | |
| Total students | 1,390,527 | 625,443 | 45.0 | \$2,487 | 617,139 | 44.4 | \$2,039 |
| Public | 872,109 | 399,918 | 45.9 | 2,408 | 446,272 | 51.2 | 1,707 |
| 4-year | 573,430 | 213,814 | 37.3 | 2,569 | 293,958 | 51.3 | 2,068 |
| 2-year | 298,679 | 186,104 | 62.3 | 2,222 | 152,314 | 51.0 | 1,010 |
| Private not-for-profit | 363,044 | 124,925 | 34.4 | 2,880 | 139,918 | 38.5 | 2,999 |
| 4-year | 347,638 | 115,149 | 33.1 | 2,931 | 135,173 | 38.9 | 3,002 |
| 2-year | 15,406 | 9,776 | 63.5 | 2,272 | 4,745 | 30.8 | 2,898 |
| Private for-profit | 155,374 | 100,600 | 64.7 | 2,312 | 30,949 | 19.9 | 2,498 |
| 4-year | 51,739 | 29,249 | 56.5 | 2,296 | 9,671 | 18.7 | 2,897 |
| 2-year | 103,635 | 71,351 | 68.8 | 2,319 | 21,278 | 20.5 | 2,317 |
| | | Institutional grants | | | Student loans ² | | |
| Total students | 1,390,527 | 614,405 | 44.2 | \$4,740 | 791,976 | 57.0 | \$3,765 |
| Public | 872,109 | 302,525 | 34.7 | 2,275 | 408,692 | 46.9 | 3,050 |
| 4-year | 573,430 | 238,454 | 41.6 | 2,616 | 327,676 | 57.1 | 3,212 |
| 2-year | 298,679 | 64,071 | 21.5 | 1,005 | 81,016 | 27.1 | 2,397 |
| Private not-for-profit | 363,044 | 299,198 | 82.4 | 7,368 | 253,724 | 69.9 | 4,020 |
| 4-year | 347,638 | 294,089 | 84.6 | 7,458 | 243,895 | 70.2 | 4,000 |
| 2-year | 15,406 | 5,109 | 33.2 | 2,175 | 9,829 | 63.8 | 4,514 |
| Private for-profit | 155,374 | 12,682 | 8.2 | 1,555 | 129,560 | 83.4 | 5,518 |
| 4-year | 51,739 | 6,758 | 13.1 | 1,621 | 46,794 | 90.4 | 5,750 |
| 2-year | 103,635 | 5,924 | 5.7 | 1,479 | 82,766 | 79.9 | 5,387 |

¹Each average grant (or loan) value was calculated by dividing the total grants (or loans) awarded by the total number of recipients.

²Student loans include only loans made directly to students; federal loans to parents (PLUS) and other loans made directly to parents are not included.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 90.5 percent to 99.3 percent. The numbers shown reflect only those institutions that reported the number of recipients by types of financial aid and the average amounts received.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 25. Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting public institutions, by level of institution and region: United States, academic year 2000–01

| Level of institution and region | Number of financial aid recipients | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Federal grants | | | State/local grants | | |
| All public institutions | 872,027 | 399,918 | 45.9 | \$2,408 | 446,272 | 51.2 | \$1,707 |
| 4-year | 573,348 | 213,814 | 37.3 | 2,569 | 293,958 | 51.3 | 2,068 |
| New England | 24,415 | 8,684 | 35.6 | 2,549 | 11,068 | 45.3 | 1,869 |
| Mid East | 86,987 | 36,581 | 42.1 | 2,584 | 56,043 | 64.4 | 2,059 |
| Great Lakes | 109,660 | 30,693 | 28.0 | 2,579 | 67,792 | 61.8 | 1,989 |
| Plains | 52,630 | 17,182 | 32.6 | 2,300 | 12,842 | 24.4 | 1,593 |
| Southeast | 157,720 | 60,165 | 38.1 | 2,603 | 92,211 | 58.5 | 2,294 |
| Southwest | 63,508 | 27,823 | 43.8 | 2,482 | 22,473 | 35.4 | 1,839 |
| Rocky Mountains | 24,711 | 8,871 | 35.9 | 2,373 | 7,157 | 29.0 | 1,955 |
| Far West | 53,717 | 23,815 | 44.3 | 2,828 | 24,372 | 45.4 | 2,038 |
| 2-year | 298,679 | 186,104 | 62.3 | 2,222 | 152,314 | 51.0 | 1,010 |
| New England | 8,511 | 5,659 | 66.5 | 2,030 | 5,479 | 64.4 | 1,156 |
| Mid East | 46,383 | 32,832 | 70.8 | 2,257 | 29,358 | 63.3 | 1,158 |
| Great Lakes | 40,163 | 22,125 | 55.1 | 2,142 | 22,677 | 56.5 | 1,149 |
| Plains | 38,678 | 19,739 | 51.0 | 2,137 | 12,023 | 31.1 | 1,130 |
| Southeast | 86,351 | 54,216 | 62.8 | 2,178 | 40,039 | 46.4 | 987 |
| Southwest | 35,051 | 23,341 | 66.6 | 2,221 | 10,556 | 30.1 | 803 |
| Rocky Mountains | 9,093 | 5,765 | 63.4 | 2,030 | 2,756 | 30.3 | 1,237 |
| Far West | 34,449 | 22,427 | 65.1 | 2,533 | 29,426 | 85.4 | 761 |
| | | Institutional grants | | | Student loans ² | | |
| All public institutions | 872,027 | 302,525 | 34.7 | \$2,275 | 408,610 | 46.9 | \$3,050 |
| 4-year | 573,348 | 238,454 | 41.6 | 2,616 | 327,594 | 57.1 | 3,212 |
| New England | 24,415 | 11,003 | 45.1 | 3,407 | 19,091 | 78.2 | 3,198 |
| Mid East | 86,987 | 25,737 | 29.6 | 2,757 | 53,519 | 61.5 | 3,265 |
| Great Lakes | 109,660 | 42,093 | 38.4 | 2,917 | 62,991 | 57.4 | 3,505 |
| Plains | 52,630 | 29,085 | 55.3 | 2,277 | 34,536 | 65.6 | 3,296 |
| Southeast | 157,720 | 56,741 | 36.0 | 2,974 | 80,848 | 51.3 | 3,012 |
| Southwest | 63,508 | 31,610 | 49.8 | 1,804 | 32,994 | 52.0 | 3,182 |
| Rocky Mountains | 24,711 | 11,579 | 46.9 | 1,845 | 13,216 | 53.5 | 3,035 |
| Far West | 53,717 | 30,606 | 57.0 | 2,589 | 30,399 | 56.6 | 3,065 |
| 2-year | 298,679 | 64,071 | 21.5 | 1,005 | 81,016 | 27.1 | 2,397 |
| New England | 8,511 | 1,554 | 18.3 | 847 | 2,414 | 28.4 | 2,471 |
| Mid East | 46,383 | 3,955 | 8.5 | 1,120 | 14,648 | 31.6 | 2,169 |
| Great Lakes | 40,163 | 9,132 | 22.7 | 1,052 | 12,931 | 32.2 | 2,438 |
| Plains | 38,678 | 10,418 | 26.9 | 911 | 21,511 | 55.6 | 2,791 |
| Southeast | 86,351 | 19,510 | 22.6 | 1,054 | 15,161 | 17.6 | 2,090 |
| Southwest | 35,051 | 10,940 | 31.2 | 975 | 6,916 | 19.7 | 2,002 |
| Rocky Mountains | 9,093 | 4,016 | 44.2 | 1,247 | 3,801 | 41.8 | 2,462 |
| Far West | 34,449 | 4,546 | 13.2 | 720 | 3,634 | 10.5 | 2,759 |

¹Each average grant (or loan) value was calculated by dividing the total grants (or loans) awarded by the total number of recipients.

²Student loans include only loans made directly to students; federal loans to parents (PLUS) and other loans made directly to parents are not included.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 95.1 percent to 100 percent. U.S. Service Schools are not included in this table for purposes of regional comparisons. The numbers shown reflect only those institutions that reported the number of recipients by types of financial aid and the average amounts received.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 26. Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting private not-for-profit institutions, by level of institution and region: United States, academic year 2000–01

| Level of institution and region | Number of financial aid recipients | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Federal grants | | | State/local grants | | |
| All private not-for-profit institutions | 363,044 | 124,925 | 34.4 | \$2,880 | 139,918 | 38.5 | \$2,999 |
| 4-year | 347,638 | 115,149 | 33.1 | 2,931 | 135,173 | 38.9 | 3,002 |
| New England | 43,360 | 11,452 | 26.4 | 3,271 | 8,731 | 20.1 | 2,094 |
| Mid East | 93,888 | 29,611 | 31.5 | 3,120 | 38,605 | 41.1 | 3,063 |
| Great Lakes | 60,374 | 20,680 | 34.3 | 2,702 | 34,310 | 56.8 | 2,785 |
| Plains | 30,345 | 9,538 | 31.4 | 2,679 | 9,163 | 30.2 | 2,956 |
| Southeast | 67,535 | 27,123 | 40.2 | 2,888 | 31,441 | 46.6 | 2,778 |
| Southwest | 19,544 | 6,646 | 34.0 | 2,767 | 6,757 | 34.6 | 2,749 |
| Rocky Mountains | 6,676 | 2,307 | 34.6 | 2,309 | 496 | 7.4 | 2,517 |
| Far West | 25,916 | 7,792 | 30.1 | 3,106 | 5,670 | 21.9 | 6,969 |
| 2-year | 15,406 | 9,776 | 63.5 | 2,272 | 4,745 | 30.8 | 2,898 |
| New England | 158 | 81 | 51.3 | 2,568 | 76 | 48.1 | 1,705 |
| Mid East | 2,510 | 1,436 | 57.2 | 2,386 | 1,374 | 54.7 | 3,511 |
| Great Lakes | 625 ² | 367 ² | 58.7 | 2,078 | 384 ² | 61.4 | 2,532 |
| Plains | 1,634 | 994 | 60.8 | 2,409 | 589 | 36.0 | 2,209 |
| Southeast | 4,844 | 3,125 | 64.5 | 1,333 | 1,848 | 38.2 | 2,907 |
| Southwest | 1,557 | 1,481 | 95.1 | 3,172 | 118 | 7.6 | 1,575 |
| Rocky Mountains | 272 | 133 | 48.9 | 2,665 | 32 | 11.8 | 757 |
| Far West | 3,806 | 2,159 | 56.7 | 2,872 | 324 | 8.5 | 2,904 |
| | | Institutional grants | | | Student loans ³ | | |
| All private not-for-profit institutions | 363,044 | 299,198 | 82.4 | \$7,368 | 253,724 | 69.9 | \$4,020 |
| 4-year | 347,638 | 294,089 | 84.6 | 7,458 | 243,895 | 70.2 | 4,000 |
| New England | 43,360 | 36,289 | 83.7 | 9,757 | 34,640 | 79.9 | 3,946 |
| Mid East | 93,888 | 81,955 | 87.3 | 8,269 | 68,131 | 72.6 | 4,048 |
| Great Lakes | 60,374 | 51,863 | 85.9 | 6,792 | 42,868 | 71.0 | 3,656 |
| Plains | 30,345 | 28,595 | 94.2 | 6,255 | 21,032 | 69.3 | 3,975 |
| Southeast | 67,535 | 51,102 | 75.7 | 6,506 | 43,692 | 64.7 | 3,977 |
| Southwest | 19,544 | 15,671 | 80.2 | 4,986 | 12,497 | 63.9 | 4,657 |
| Rocky Mountains | 6,676 | 6,211 | 93.0 | 4,387 | 2,817 | 42.2 | 3,493 |
| Far West | 25,916 | 22,403 | 86.4 | 8,601 | 18,218 | 70.3 | 4,444 |
| 2-year | 15,406 | 5,109 | 33.2 | 2,175 | 9,829 | 63.8 | 4,514 |
| New England | 158 | 113 | 71.5 | 2,251 | 131 | 82.9 | 4,253 |
| Mid East | 2,510 | 1,007 | 40.1 | 2,846 | 1,311 | 52.2 | 4,039 |
| Great Lakes | 625 ² | 246 ² | 39.4 | 1,482 | 409 ² | 65.4 | 2,746 |
| Plains | 1,634 | 826 | 50.6 | 2,675 | 1,154 | 70.6 | 3,161 |
| Southeast | 4,844 | 2,163 | 44.7 | 1,482 | 2,444 | 50.5 | 3,164 |
| Southwest | 1,557 | 171 | 11.0 | 3,268 | 1,351 | 86.8 | 5,482 |
| Rocky Mountains | 272 | 127 | 46.7 | 1,092 | 92 | 33.8 | 3,252 |
| Far West | 3,806 | 456 | 12.0 | 3,316 | 2,937 | 77.2 | 6,232 |

¹Each average grant (or loan) value was calculated by dividing the total grants (or loans) awarded by the total number of recipients.

²The response rate for this item is 81.8 percent.

³Student loans include only loans made directly to students; loans to parents (including PLUS) are not included.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 85.7 percent to 100 percent, except where indicated. The numbers shown reflect only those institutions that reported the number of recipients by types of financial aid and the average amounts received.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 27. Types and average amounts of financial aid received by full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Title IV degree-granting private for-profit institutions, by level of institution and region: United States, academic year 2000–01

| Level of institution and region | Number of financial aid recipients | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ | Number receiving | Percent receiving | Average amount ¹ |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Federal grants | | | State/local grants | | |
| All private for-profit institutions | 155,374 | 100,600 | 64.7 | \$2,312 | 30,949 | 19.9 | \$2,498 |
| 4-year | 51,739 | 29,249 | 56.5 | 2,296 | 9,671 | 18.7 | 2,897 |
| New England | 643 | 285 | 44.3 | 2,265 | 109 | 17.0 | 1,786 |
| Mid East | 6,237 | 3,651 | 58.5 | 2,442 | 3,266 | 52.4 | 3,812 |
| Great Lakes | 5,426 | 2,471 | 45.5 | 2,378 | 1,086 | 20.0 | 1,971 |
| Plains | 2,886 | 1,646 | 57.0 | 2,219 | 835 | 28.9 | 2,561 |
| Southeast | 13,038 | 8,695 | 66.7 | 2,098 | 2,748 | 21.1 | 1,552 |
| Southwest | 7,037 | 3,657 | 52.0 | 2,049 | 26 | 0.4 | 1,456 |
| Rocky Mountains | 3,545 | 1,815 | 51.2 | 2,824 | 307 | 8.7 | 1,458 |
| Far West | 12,927 | 7,029 | 54.4 | 2,447 | 1,294 | 10.0 | 4,900 |
| 2-year | 103,635 | 71,351 | 68.8 | 2,319 | 21,278 | 20.5 | 2,317 |
| New England | 1,290 ² | 842 ² | 65.3 | 2,133 | 214 ³ | 16.6 | 2,115 |
| Mid East | 19,888 | 13,589 | 68.3 | 2,165 | 11,248 | 56.6 | 2,691 |
| Great Lakes | 9,157 | 6,896 | 75.3 | 2,251 | 3,169 | 34.6 | 1,536 |
| Plains | 7,657 | 5,294 | 69.1 | 2,280 | 1,570 | 20.5 | 2,423 |
| Southeast | 19,277 | 13,427 | 69.7 | 2,411 | 2,791 | 14.5 | 944 |
| Southwest | 20,211 | 14,094 | 69.7 | 2,285 | 247 | 1.2 | 1,052 |
| Rocky Mountains | 5,725 | 3,693 | 64.5 | 2,109 | 267 | 4.7 | 1,415 |
| Far West | 20,430 | 13,516 | 66.2 | 2,537 | 1,772 | 8.7 | 3,738 |
| | | Institutional grants | | | Student loans ⁴ | | |
| All private for-profit institutions | 155,374 | 12,682 | 8.2 | \$1,555 | 129,560 | 83.4 | \$5,518 |
| 4-year | 51,739 | 6,758 | 13.1 | 1,621 | 46,794 | 90.4 | 5,750 |
| New England | 643 | 222 | 34.5 | 971 | 590 | 91.8 | 7,398 |
| Mid East | 6,237 | 2,358 | 37.8 | 1,997 | 4,578 | 73.4 | 3,387 |
| Great Lakes | 5,426 | 613 | 11.3 | 1,257 | 5,002 | 92.2 | 4,576 |
| Plains | 2,886 | 287 | 9.9 | 1,492 | 2,512 | 87.0 | 4,952 |
| Southeast | 13,038 | 1,607 | 12.3 | 1,483 | 12,272 | 94.1 | 6,705 |
| Southwest | 7,037 | 335 | 4.8 | 1,918 | 6,680 | 94.9 | 5,708 |
| Rocky Mountains | 3,545 | 537 | 15.1 | 1,270 | 3,152 | 88.9 | 7,209 |
| Far West | 12,927 | 799 | 6.2 | 1,406 | 12,008 | 92.9 | 5,889 |
| 2-year | 103,635 | 5,924 | 5.7 | 1,479 | 82,766 | 79.9 | 5,387 |
| New England | 1,290 ² | 204 ⁵ | 15.8 | 1,905 | 1,135 ² | 88.0 | 5,465 |
| Mid East | 19,888 | 2,253 | 11.3 | 1,867 | 14,003 | 70.4 | 4,234 |
| Great Lakes | 9,157 | 239 | 2.6 | 1,885 | 7,921 | 86.5 | 5,613 |
| Plains | 7,657 | 560 | 7.3 | 548 | 5,652 | 73.8 | 5,042 |
| Southeast | 19,277 | 794 | 4.1 | 1,853 | 15,938 | 82.7 | 6,561 |
| Southwest | 20,211 | 830 | 4.1 | 1,045 | 18,442 | 91.2 | 5,440 |
| Rocky Mountains | 5,725 | 417 | 7.3 | 1,020 | 4,500 | 78.6 | 4,457 |
| Far West | 20,430 | 627 | 3.1 | 1,023 | 15,175 | 74.3 | 5,434 |

¹Each average grant (or loan) value was calculated by dividing the total grants (or loans) awarded by the total number of recipients.

²The response rate for this item is 84.6 percent.

³The response rate for this item is 83.3 percent.

⁴Student loans include only loans made directly to students; loans to parents (including PLUS) are not included.

⁵The response rate for this item is 81.8 percent.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The item response rates for all cells on this table range from 86.4 percent to 100 percent, except where indicated. The numbers shown reflect only those institutions that reported the number of recipients by types of financial aid and the average amounts received.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 28. Revenues of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution, and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001

| Source of funds | 4-year | | 2-year | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | Revenues (in thousands) | Percent | Revenues (in thousands) | Percent |
| Public institutions (GASB) ¹ | | | | |
| Total current funds revenues | \$143,063,768 | 100.0 | \$31,438,882 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 25,330,908 | 17.7 | 6,133,203 | 19.5 |
| Government appropriations | 45,984,845 | 32.1 | 17,249,414 | 54.9 |
| Federal | 1,638,648 | 1.1 | 77,304 | 0.2 |
| State | 44,117,490 | 30.8 | 11,831,392 | 37.6 |
| Local | 228,707 | 0.2 | 5,340,718 | 17.0 |
| Government grants and contracts | 20,554,713 | 14.4 | 4,457,986 | 14.2 |
| Federal ² | 15,427,544 | 10.8 | 1,524,435 | 4.8 |
| State | 4,443,486 | 3.1 | 2,150,460 | 6.8 |
| Local | 683,683 | 0.5 | 783,092 | 2.5 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 8,464,323 | 5.9 | 376,197 | 1.2 |
| Endowment income | 1,247,897 | 0.9 | 27,617 | 0.1 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 4,749,548 | 3.3 | 228,442 | 0.7 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 14,682,143 | 10.3 | 1,696,626 | 5.4 |
| Hospitals | 15,936,422 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations | 801,778 | 0.6 | 134,853 | 0.4 |
| Other sources | 5,311,191 | 3.7 | 1,134,545 | 3.6 |
| Public institutions (FASB) ³ | | | | |
| Total revenues and investment return | \$2,118,328 | 100.0 | \$24,237 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 453,770 | 21.4 | 1,731 | 7.1 |
| Government appropriations | 320,915 | 15.1 | 16,066 | 66.3 |
| Federal | 3,997 | 0.2 | 14 | 0.1 |
| State | 316,918 | 15.0 | 3,190 | 13.2 |
| Local | 0 | 0 | 12,863 | 53.1 |
| Government grants and contracts | 168,044 | 7.9 | 4,634 | 19.1 |
| Federal | 132,273 | 6.2 | 4,080 | 16.8 |
| State | 32,457 | 1.5 | 500 | 2.1 |
| Local | 3,315 | 0.2 | 54 | 0.2 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 107,513 | 5.1 | 289 | 1.2 |
| Contributions from affiliated entities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Investment return | 76,294 | 3.6 | 180 | 0.7 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 10,383 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises | 121,908 | 5.8 | 1,158 | 4.8 |
| Hospital revenue | 823,499 | 38.9 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations revenue | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0.2 |
| Other revenue | 36,002 | 1.7 | 138 | 0.6 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 28. Revenues of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001—Continued

| Source of funds | 4-year | | 2-year | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | Revenues (in thousands) | Percent | Revenues (in thousands) | Percent |
| Private not-for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total revenues and investment return | \$81,568,928 | 100.0 | \$605,564 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 30,996,381 | 38.0 | 321,724 | 53.1 |
| Government appropriations | 770,523 | 0.9 | 8,912 | 1.5 |
| Federal | 374,051 | 0.5 | 3,712 | 0.6 |
| State | 382,486 | 0.5 | 4,870 | 0.8 |
| Local | 13,986 | # | 329 | 0.1 |
| Government grants and contracts | 10,708,529 | 13.1 | 73,435 | 12.1 |
| Federal | 9,445,497 | 11.6 | 53,714 | 8.9 |
| State | 774,017 | 0.9 | 14,687 | 2.4 |
| Local | 489,016 | 0.6 | 5,034 | 0.8 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 14,978,461 | 18.4 | 58,617 | 9.7 |
| Contributions from affiliated entities | 810,408 | 1.0 | 11,827 | 2.0 |
| Investment return | -3,623,323 | -4.4 | 20,996 | 3.5 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 3,452,731 | 4.2 | 15,949 | 2.6 |
| Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises | 8,703,316 | 10.7 | 39,294 | 6.5 |
| Hospital revenue | 7,125,648 | 8.7 | 694 | 0.1 |
| Independent operations revenue | 3,499,024 | 4.3 | 2,020 | 0.3 |
| Other revenue | 4,147,227 | 5.1 | 52,096 | 8.6 |
| Private for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total revenues and investment return | \$2,952,254 | 100.0 | \$2,015,446 | 100.0 |
| Tuition and fees | 2,583,644 | 87.5 | 1,756,833 | 87.2 |
| Government appropriations, grants, and contracts | 141,801 | 4.8 | 132,901 | 6.6 |
| Federal | 81,879 | 2.8 | 105,474 | 5.2 |
| State and local | 59,922 | 2.0 | 27,426 | 1.4 |
| Private grants and contracts | 1,659 | 0.1 | 1,189 | 0.1 |
| Investment income and investment gains (losses) | 12,574 | 0.4 | 7,163 | 0.4 |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 40,081 | 1.4 | 23,311 | 1.2 |
| Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises | 106,327 | 3.6 | 66,660 | 3.3 |
| Other revenue | 66,168 | 2.2 | 27,389 | 1.4 |

#Rounds to zero.

¹Public institutions that use Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

²Excludes Pell Grants. Federally supported student aid that is received through students is included under tuition and auxiliary enterprises.

³Public institutions that use Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

NOTE: Public and private institutions use different accounting standards, thus the categories differ. When reporting standards for private not-for-profit institutions changed under statements 116 and 117 of the FASB, accounting for scholarships changed, requiring that most scholarships be netted against tuition revenue. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 29. Expenditures/expenses of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution and type of expenditure/expense: United States, fiscal year 2001

| Type of expenditure/expense | 4-year | | 2-year | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | Expenditures (in thousands) | Percent | Expenditures (in thousands) | Percent |
| Public institutions (GASB) ¹ | | | | |
| Total current funds expenditures and transfers ^{2,3} | \$138,553,094 | 100.0 | \$29,742,468 | 100.0 |
| Total educational and general expenditures and transfers ^{2,3} | 107,619,308 | 77.7 | 27,929,494 | 93.9 |
| Instruction | 38,387,046 | 27.7 | 12,891,414 | 43.3 |
| Research | 17,894,529 | 12.9 | 19,889 | 0.1 |
| Public service | 7,600,822 | 5.5 | 726,898 | 2.4 |
| Academic support | 10,672,817 | 7.7 | 2,513,924 | 8.5 |
| Student services | 5,315,732 | 3.8 | 2,993,737 | 10.1 |
| Institutional support | 10,703,012 | 7.7 | 4,517,063 | 15.2 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 8,174,309 | 5.9 | 2,799,281 | 9.4 |
| Scholarships and fellowships ² | 6,574,492 | 4.7 | 1,177,982 | 4.0 |
| Mandatory transfers | 2,296,550 | 1.7 | 289,308 | 1.0 |
| Auxiliary enterprises ³ | 14,524,986 | 10.5 | 1,720,056 | 5.8 |
| Hospitals ³ | 15,316,448 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations ³ | 732,392 | 0.5 | 45,431 | 0.2 |
| Other expenditures | 359,959 | 0.3 | 47,486 | 0.2 |
| Public institutions (FASB) ⁴ | | | | |
| Total expenses | \$2,025,307 | 100.0 | \$23,971 | 100.0 |
| Instruction | 538,801 | 26.6 | 7,148 | 29.8 |
| Research | 117,330 | 5.8 | 77 | 0.3 |
| Public service | 53,256 | 2.6 | 285 | 1.2 |
| Academic support | 138,294 | 6.8 | 3,009 | 12.6 |
| Student services | 64,374 | 3.2 | 3,183 | 13.3 |
| Institutional support | 119,546 | 5.9 | 4,900 | 20.4 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 130,130 | 6.4 | 1,907 | 8.0 |
| Net grant aid to students | 12,441 | 0.6 | 1,292 | 5.4 |
| Hospital services | 829,953 | 41.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations | 18 | # | 1,401 | 5.8 |
| Other expenses | 21,163 | 1.0 | 770 | 3.2 |
| Private not-for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total expenses | \$85,048,123 | 100.0 | \$576,893 | 100.0 |
| Instruction | 27,413,897 | 32.2 | 193,428 | 33.5 |
| Research | 9,019,966 | 10.6 | 5,772 | 1.0 |
| Public service | 1,467,325 | 1.7 | 5,967 | 1.0 |
| Academic support | 7,333,851 | 8.6 | 34,412 | 6.0 |
| Student services | 6,036,478 | 7.1 | 80,717 | 14.0 |
| Institutional support | 11,292,310 | 13.3 | 141,764 | 24.6 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 8,957,973 | 10.5 | 52,880 | 9.2 |
| Net grant aid to students | 1,160,660 | 1.4 | 15,500 | 2.7 |
| Hospital services | 7,253,479 | 8.5 | 1,896 | 0.3 |
| Independent operations | 3,133,099 | 3.7 | 1,510 | 0.3 |
| Other expenses | 1,979,086 | 2.3 | 43,046 | 7.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29. Expenditures/expenses of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by level and control of institution and type of expenditure/expense: United States, fiscal year 2001—
Continued

| Type of expenditure/expense | 4-year | | 2-year | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | Expenditures (in thousands) | Percent | Expenditures (in thousands) | Percent |
| Private for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total expenses | \$2,414,655 | 100.0 | \$1,821,126 | 100.0 |
| Instruction | 726,328 | 30.1 | 583,727 | 32.1 |
| Research and public service | 4,878 | 0.2 | 18,019 | 1.0 |
| Academic support, student services, and institutional support | 1,385,095 | 57.4 | 952,056 | 52.3 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 113,371 | 4.7 | 67,872 | 3.7 |
| Net grant aid to students | 18,519 | 0.8 | 25,269 | 1.4 |
| Other expenses | 166,465 | 6.9 | 174,184 | 9.6 |

#Rounds to zero.

¹Public institutions that use Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

²Excludes Pell Grants.

³Excludes nonmandatory transfers.

⁴Public institutions that use Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

NOTE: Public and private institutions use different accounting standards, thus the categories differ. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table 30. Scholarship and fellowship expenditures/expenses of Title IV degree-granting institutions, by control and level of institution and source of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001

| Source of funds | 4-year | | 2-year | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Amount (in thousands) | Percent | Amount (in thousands) | Percent |
| Public institutions (GASB) ¹ | | | | |
| Total scholarships and fellowships | \$9,469,233 | 100.0 | \$3,667,891 | 100.0 |
| Federal government | 3,462,540 | 36.6 | 2,687,724 | 73.3 |
| Pell grants | 2,894,741 | 30.6 | 2,489,909 | 67.9 |
| Other federal | 567,799 | 6.0 | 197,815 | 5.4 |
| State government | 2,252,641 | 23.8 | 605,393 | 16.5 |
| Local government | 10,323 | 0.1 | 12,059 | 0.3 |
| Private | 941,725 | 9.9 | 104,595 | 2.9 |
| Institutional | 2,802,004 | 29.6 | 258,121 | 7.0 |
| Public institutions (FASB) ² | | | | |
| Total scholarships and fellowships | \$116,665 | 100.0 | \$1,599 | 100.0 |
| Federal government | 29,397 | 25.2 | 968 | 60.5 |
| Pell grants | 23,836 | 20.4 | 689 | 43.1 |
| Other federal | 5,561 | 4.8 | 279 | 17.5 |
| State grants | 14,896 | 12.8 | 128 | 8.0 |
| Local grants | 0 | 0 | 232 | 14.5 |
| Institutional (funded) | 10,080 | 8.6 | 270 | 16.9 |
| Institutional (unfunded) | 62,293 | 53.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Private not-for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total scholarships and fellowships | \$13,336,401 | 100.0 | \$126,246 | 100.0 |
| Federal government | 1,874,848 | 14.1 | 57,694 | 45.7 |
| Pell grants | 1,118,502 | 8.4 | 50,182 | 39.7 |
| Other federal | 756,345 | 5.7 | 7,512 | 6.0 |
| State grants | 1,258,774 | 9.4 | 36,127 | 28.6 |
| Local grants | 50,508 | 0.4 | 2,136 | 1.7 |
| Institutional (funded) | 2,565,327 | 19.2 | 13,753 | 10.9 |
| Institutional (unfunded) | 7,586,944 | 56.9 | 16,536 | 13.1 |
| Private for-profit institutions | | | | |
| Total scholarships and fellowships | \$429,296 | 100.0 | \$522,731 | 100.0 |
| Federal government | 268,739 | 62.6 | 387,241 | 74.1 |
| Pell grants | 228,423 | 53.2 | 309,159 | 59.1 |
| Other federal | 40,316 | 9.4 | 78,082 | 14.9 |
| State and local grants | 126,330 | 29.4 | 123,150 | 23.6 |
| Institutional | 34,226 | 8.0 | 12,341 | 2.4 |

¹Public institutions that use Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

²Public institutions that use Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Survey Methodology

Overview

IPEDS defines a postsecondary institution as an organization that is open to the public and has a primary mission of providing education or training beyond the high school level. The primary focus of the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection was to collect data from Title IV institutions. These institutions have Program Participation Agreements (PPAs) with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE) within the U.S. Department of Education and thus are eligible to participate in Title IV student financial aid programs. There were 6,696 Title IV institutions⁷ and offices located in the United States and the outlying areas of the United States, such as Puerto Rico, in the 2001–02 academic year. Among them, 6,688 met the requirements for inclusion in the spring 2002 IPEDS collection. (See page 70 for more detail on the content of the spring collection and the institutions surveyed.)

The spring 2002 data collection was entirely web-based. Institutions in the universe were asked to enter their survey responses using the IPEDS data collection web site. The spring 2002 IPEDS data were collected between March 11 and May 22, 2002. The collection had four components: Enrollment, Graduation Rates, Finance, and Student Financial Aid.

Terminology Used in the IPEDS Web Collection

Please refer to the Glossary provided at the end of this document for definitions of various terms.

Universe, Institutions Surveyed, and Response Rates

The IPEDS universe is established during the fall collection period. For the 2001–02 cycle, 154 institutions included in prior IPEDS data collections were declared to be outside the scope of IPEDS. This happened because (1) they were duplicates of other institutions on the file, (2) they closed or were merged with another institution, and thus were no longer a legitimate institution or branch, or (3) they no longer offered a full program of study at the postsecondary level. In addition, 156 institutions were added to the universe. These schools were identified from several sources, including a universe review by state coordinators, a review of the data file maintained by the OPE, and information provided by the institutions themselves.

The full set of 6,696 institutions was validated by matching the IPEDS universe file with OPE's Postsecondary Education Participation System (PEPS) file. Because most of the studies that use IPEDS data concentrate on the Title IV institutions, this group is the main focus of IPEDS. Also, according to Section 490 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1992 (P.L. 102-325), IPEDS is mandatory for any institutions that participate in or are applicants for participation in any federal financial assistance program authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 USC 1094(a)(17)). Non-Title IV institutions are not required to respond but are encouraged to provide data.

⁷Includes 6,615 institutions and 81 central or system offices. The central and system offices are required to complete the Institutional Characteristics component in the fall, the Staff component in the winter (if they have more than 15 full-time staff), and the Finance component in the spring (if they have their own separate budget).

The IPEDS database includes institutions that do not participate in Title IV financial aid programs. These institutions are invited to participate in the IPEDS program, and if they voluntarily respond to the surveys, the institutions are included in College Opportunities On-Line (IPEDS COOL). IPEDS COOL is a web site developed to help parents and students make informed decisions about postsecondary education.

Not all 6,696 Title IV postsecondary institutions were required to participate in the spring data collection. For example, the Finance component applies to all institutions and central/system offices; however, 8 of the system/central offices were not required to respond because they do not have separate budgets to report. Also, the Student Financial Aid (SFA) component is applicable only to those institutions that have full-time first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate level students. See the discussion on survey components on page 70 for further details on which institutions were required to complete each component. Among the 6,696 active Title IV institutions, 6,688 were eligible for the final universe of the spring 2002 data collection.

Table M1 provides the number of Title IV institutions and the survey response rates by degree-granting status and by level and control of institution for the United States and outlying areas. Because Title IV institutions are the primary focus of IPEDS and they are required to respond, response rates for Title IV institutions in the spring 2002 IPEDS collection were quite high. The overall data collection response rate was based on the combined response to the Enrollment component, the Finance component, and the Student Financial Aid component. An institution or office was counted as a respondent if it responded to any one of these components. The Graduation Rate component was not included in the calculation of the overall response rate because it is not yet required for 4-year institutions. The overall spring data collection response rate among all Title IV institutions was 96.5 percent. The response rate for the Enrollment component was 94.9 percent, the response rate for the Finance component was 90.8 percent, and the response rate for the Student Financial Aid component was 93.2 percent. For the overall spring data collection, less-than-2-year institutions had lower response rates than other institutions. Public institutions had the highest response rates for the overall spring data collection, while private for-profit institutions had the lowest response rates. Overall, 98.6 percent of degree-granting and 92.6 percent of non-degree-granting Title IV institutions responded.

Table M1a provides the number of Title IV institutions and the survey response rates by degree-granting status and by level and control of institution for those institutions located in the United States (excluding the outlying areas).

The potential for nonresponse bias for all institutions (including those in the outlying areas) was analyzed for domains for which the response rate was less than 90 percent. As shown in table M1, for fall enrollment data the following seven domains have response rates below 90 percent: private not-for-profit 2-year institutions; private not-for-profit and private for-profit 4-year non-degree-granting institutions; private not-for-profit 2-year non-degree-granting institutions; and public, private not-for-profit, and private for-profit less-than-2-year non-degree-granting institutions. For finance data six additional domains have a response rate below 90 percent:

Table M1. Title IV institutions and offices responding to the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection, by degree-granting status and level and control of institution: United States and outlying areas

| Degree-granting status and level and control of institution | Overall spring data collection | | | Fall Enrollment | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) |
| All institutions | 6,688 | 6,456 | 96.5 | 6,614 | 6,277 | 94.9 |
| Public | 2,195 | 2,167 | 98.7 | 2,129 | 2,085 | 97.9 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,995 | 1,937 | 97.1 | 1,990 | 1,900 | 95.5 |
| Private for-profit | 2,498 | 2,352 | 94.2 | 2,495 | 2,292 | 91.9 |
| 4-year | 2,622 | 2,587 | 98.7 | 2,578 | 2,521 | 97.8 |
| Public | 684 | 683 | 99.9 | 646 | 641 | 99.2 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,607 | 1,580 | 98.3 | 1,602 | 1,559 | 97.3 |
| Private for-profit | 331 | 324 | 97.9 | 330 | 321 | 97.3 |
| 2-year | 2,267 | 2,210 | 97.5 | 2,239 | 2,153 | 96.2 |
| Public | 1,206 | 1,200 | 99.5 | 1,178 | 1,171 | 99.4 |
| Private not-for-profit | 271 | 251 | 92.6 | 271 | 239 | 88.2 |
| Private for-profit | 790 | 759 | 96.1 | 790 | 743 | 94.1 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,799 | 1,659 | 92.2 | 1,797 | 1,603 | 89.2 |
| Public | 305 | 284 | 93.1 | 305 | 273 | 89.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 117 | 106 | 90.6 | 117 | 102 | 87.2 |
| Private for-profit | 1,377 | 1,269 | 92.2 | 1,375 | 1,228 | 89.3 |
| Degree-granting | 4,349 | 4,290 | 98.6 | 4,278 | 4,188 | 97.9 |
| 4-year | 2,588 | 2,560 | 98.9 | 2,545 | 2,497 | 98.1 |
| Public | 682 | 682 | 100.0 | 645 | 641 | 99.4 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,581 | 1,558 | 98.5 | 1,576 | 1,539 | 97.7 |
| Private for-profit | 325 | 320 | 98.5 | 324 | 317 | 97.8 |
| 2-year | 1,761 | 1,730 | 98.2 | 1,733 | 1,691 | 97.6 |
| Public | 1,126 | 1,121 | 99.6 | 1,098 | 1,092 | 99.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 137 | 129 | 94.2 | 137 | 128 | 93.4 |
| Private for-profit | 498 | 480 | 96.4 | 498 | 471 | 94.6 |
| Non-degree-granting | 2,339 | 2,166 | 92.6 | 2,336 | 2,089 | 89.4 |
| 4-year | 34 | 27 | 79.4 | 33 | 24 | 72.7 |
| Public | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Private not-for-profit | 26 | 22 | 84.6 | 26 | 20 | 76.9 |
| Private for-profit | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 |
| 2-year | 506 | 480 | 94.9 | 506 | 462 | 91.3 |
| Public | 80 | 79 | 98.8 | 80 | 79 | 98.8 |
| Private not-for-profit | 134 | 122 | 91.0 | 134 | 111 | 82.8 |
| Private for-profit | 292 | 279 | 95.5 | 292 | 272 | 93.2 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,799 | 1,659 | 92.2 | 1,797 | 1,603 | 89.2 |
| Public | 305 | 284 | 93.1 | 305 | 273 | 89.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 117 | 106 | 90.6 | 117 | 102 | 87.2 |
| Private for-profit | 1,377 | 1,269 | 92.2 | 1,375 | 1,228 | 89.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M1. Title IV institutions and offices responding to the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection, by degree-granting status and level and control of institution: United States and outlying areas—Continued

| Degree-granting status and level and control of institution | Finance | | | Student Financial Aid | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) |
| All institutions | 6,638 | 6,030 | 90.8 | 6,057 | 5,643 | 93.2 |
| Public | 2,184 | 2,055 | 94.1 | 2,058 | 2,001 | 97.2 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,976 | 1,834 | 92.8 | 1,647 | 1,536 | 93.3 |
| Private for-profit | 2,478 | 2,141 | 86.4 | 2,352 | 2,106 | 89.5 |
| 4-year | 2,612 | 2,515 | 96.3 | 2,114 | 2,042 | 96.6 |
| Public | 683 | 676 | 99.0 | 590 | 586 | 99.3 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,604 | 1,529 | 95.3 | 1,289 | 1,229 | 95.3 |
| Private for-profit | 325 | 310 | 95.4 | 235 | 227 | 96.6 |
| 2-year | 2,248 | 2,034 | 90.5 | 2,206 | 2,080 | 94.3 |
| Public | 1,203 | 1,151 | 95.7 | 1,176 | 1,153 | 98.0 |
| Private not-for-profit | 259 | 210 | 81.1 | 250 | 217 | 86.8 |
| Private for-profit | 786 | 673 | 85.6 | 780 | 710 | 91.0 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,778 | 1,481 | 83.3 | 1,737 | 1,521 | 87.6 |
| Public | 298 | 228 | 76.5 | 292 | 262 | 89.7 |
| Private not-for-profit | 113 | 95 | 84.1 | 108 | 90 | 83.3 |
| Private for-profit | 1,367 | 1,158 | 84.7 | 1,337 | 1,169 | 87.4 |
| Degree-granting | 4,335 | 4,133 | 95.3 | 3,833 | 3,696 | 96.4 |
| 4-year | 2,580 | 2,490 | 96.5 | 2,108 | 2,038 | 96.7 |
| Public | 681 | 675 | 99.1 | 590 | 586 | 99.3 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,580 | 1,509 | 95.5 | 1,285 | 1,226 | 95.4 |
| Private for-profit | 319 | 306 | 95.9 | 233 | 226 | 97.0 |
| 2-year | 1,755 | 1,643 | 93.6 | 1,725 | 1,658 | 96.1 |
| Public | 1,124 | 1,085 | 96.5 | 1,096 | 1,079 | 98.4 |
| Private not-for-profit | 135 | 117 | 86.7 | 134 | 124 | 92.5 |
| Private for-profit | 496 | 441 | 88.9 | 495 | 455 | 91.9 |
| Non-degree-granting | 2,303 | 1,897 | 82.4 | 2,224 | 1,947 | 87.5 |
| 4-year | 32 | 25 | 78.1 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 |
| Public | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Private not-for-profit | 24 | 20 | 83.3 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 |
| Private for-profit | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 |
| 2-year | 493 | 391 | 79.3 | 481 | 422 | 87.7 |
| Public | 79 | 66 | 83.5 | 80 | 74 | 92.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 124 | 93 | 75.0 | 116 | 93 | 80.2 |
| Private for-profit | 290 | 232 | 80.0 | 285 | 255 | 89.5 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,778 | 1,481 | 83.3 | 1,737 | 1,521 | 87.6 |
| Public | 298 | 228 | 76.5 | 292 | 262 | 89.7 |
| Private not-for-profit | 113 | 95 | 84.1 | 108 | 90 | 83.3 |
| Private for-profit | 1,367 | 1,158 | 84.7 | 1,337 | 1,169 | 87.4 |

†Not applicable.

NOTE: For the overall spring data collection response rates, administrative units are included in the counts according to the level of the institution(s) they serve. These units are included because they complete the Finance component. The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table M1a. Title IV institutions and offices responding to the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection, by degree-granting status and level and control of institution: United States

| Degree-granting status and level and control of institution | Overall spring data collection | | | Fall Enrollment | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) |
| All institutions | 6,528 | 6,307 | 96.6 | 6,457 | 6,135 | 95.0 |
| Public | 2,163 | 2,135 | 98.7 | 2,099 | 2,056 | 98.0 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,945 | 1,887 | 97.0 | 1,941 | 1,853 | 95.5 |
| Private for-profit | 2,420 | 2,285 | 94.4 | 2,417 | 2,226 | 92.1 |
| 4-year | 2,561 | 2,526 | 98.6 | 2,520 | 2,464 | 97.8 |
| Public | 665 | 664 | 99.8 | 629 | 624 | 99.2 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,571 | 1,544 | 98.3 | 1,567 | 1,525 | 97.3 |
| Private for-profit | 325 | 318 | 97.8 | 324 | 315 | 97.2 |
| 2-year | 2,240 | 2,184 | 97.5 | 2,212 | 2,128 | 96.2 |
| Public | 1,193 | 1,187 | 99.5 | 1,165 | 1,159 | 99.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 269 | 249 | 92.6 | 269 | 237 | 88.1 |
| Private for-profit | 778 | 748 | 96.1 | 778 | 732 | 94.1 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,727 | 1,597 | 92.5 | 1,725 | 1,543 | 89.4 |
| Public | 305 | 284 | 93.1 | 305 | 273 | 89.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 105 | 94 | 89.5 | 105 | 91 | 86.7 |
| Private for-profit | 1,317 | 1,219 | 92.6 | 1,315 | 1,179 | 89.7 |
| Degree-granting | 4,264 | 4,206 | 98.6 | 4,196 | 4,109 | 97.9 |
| 4-year | 2,527 | 2,499 | 98.9 | 2,487 | 2,440 | 98.1 |
| Public | 663 | 663 | 100.0 | 628 | 624 | 99.4 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,545 | 1,522 | 98.5 | 1,541 | 1,505 | 97.7 |
| Private for-profit | 319 | 314 | 98.4 | 318 | 311 | 97.8 |
| 2-year | 1,737 | 1,707 | 98.3 | 1,709 | 1,669 | 97.7 |
| Public | 1,113 | 1,108 | 99.6 | 1,085 | 1,080 | 99.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 135 | 127 | 94.1 | 135 | 126 | 93.3 |
| Private for-profit | 489 | 472 | 96.5 | 489 | 463 | 94.7 |
| Non-degree-granting | 2,264 | 2,101 | 92.8 | 2,261 | 2,026 | 89.6 |
| 4-year | 34 | 27 | 79.4 | 33 | 24 | 72.7 |
| Public | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Private not-for-profit | 26 | 22 | 84.6 | 26 | 20 | 76.9 |
| Private for-profit | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 |
| 2-year | 503 | 477 | 94.8 | 503 | 459 | 91.3 |
| Public | 80 | 79 | 98.8 | 80 | 79 | 98.8 |
| Private not-for-profit | 134 | 122 | 91.0 | 134 | 111 | 82.8 |
| Private for-profit | 289 | 276 | 95.5 | 289 | 269 | 93.1 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,727 | 1,597 | 92.5 | 1,725 | 1,543 | 89.4 |
| Public | 305 | 284 | 93.1 | 305 | 273 | 89.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 105 | 94 | 89.5 | 105 | 91 | 86.7 |
| Private for-profit | 1,317 | 1,219 | 92.6 | 1,315 | 1,179 | 89.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M1a. Title IV institutions and offices responding to the IPEDS spring 2002 data collection, by degree-granting status and level and control of institution: United States—Continued

| Degree-granting status and level and control of institution | Finance | | | Student Financial Aid | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) | Final universe | Number responded | Response rate (%) |
| All institutions | 6,479 | 5,895 | 91.0 | 5,910 | 5,518 | 93.4 |
| Public | 2,152 | 2,026 | 94.1 | 2,029 | 1,973 | 97.2 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,926 | 1,784 | 92.6 | 1,605 | 1,498 | 93.3 |
| Private for-profit | 2,401 | 2,085 | 86.8 | 2,276 | 2,047 | 89.9 |
| 4-year | 2,551 | 2,455 | 96.2 | 2,063 | 1,992 | 96.6 |
| Public | 664 | 658 | 99.1 | 574 | 570 | 99.3 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,568 | 1,493 | 95.2 | 1,260 | 1,201 | 95.3 |
| Private for-profit | 319 | 304 | 95.3 | 229 | 221 | 96.5 |
| 2-year | 2,222 | 2,010 | 90.5 | 2,180 | 2,056 | 94.3 |
| Public | 1,190 | 1,140 | 95.8 | 1,163 | 1,141 | 98.1 |
| Private not-for-profit | 257 | 208 | 80.9 | 248 | 215 | 86.7 |
| Private for-profit | 775 | 662 | 85.4 | 769 | 700 | 91.0 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,706 | 1,430 | 83.8 | 1,667 | 1,470 | 88.2 |
| Public | 298 | 228 | 76.5 | 292 | 262 | 89.7 |
| Private not-for-profit | 101 | 83 | 82.2 | 97 | 82 | 84.5 |
| Private for-profit | 1,307 | 1,119 | 85.6 | 1,278 | 1,126 | 88.1 |
| Degree-granting | 4,251 | 4,052 | 95.3 | 3,759 | 3,625 | 96.4 |
| 4-year | 2,519 | 2,430 | 96.5 | 2,057 | 1,988 | 96.6 |
| Public | 662 | 657 | 99.2 | 574 | 570 | 99.3 |
| Private not-for-profit | 1,544 | 1,473 | 95.4 | 1,256 | 1,198 | 95.4 |
| Private for-profit | 313 | 300 | 95.8 | 227 | 220 | 96.9 |
| 2-year | 1,732 | 1,622 | 93.6 | 1,702 | 1,637 | 96.2 |
| Public | 1,111 | 1,074 | 96.7 | 1,083 | 1,067 | 98.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 133 | 115 | 86.5 | 132 | 122 | 92.4 |
| Private for-profit | 488 | 433 | 88.7 | 487 | 448 | 92.0 |
| Non-degree-granting | 2,228 | 1,843 | 82.7 | 2,151 | 1,893 | 88.0 |
| 4-year | 32 | 25 | 78.1 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 |
| Public | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Private not-for-profit | 24 | 20 | 83.3 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 |
| Private for-profit | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 |
| 2-year | 490 | 388 | 79.2 | 478 | 419 | 87.7 |
| Public | 79 | 66 | 83.5 | 80 | 74 | 92.5 |
| Private not-for-profit | 124 | 93 | 75.0 | 116 | 93 | 80.2 |
| Private for-profit | 287 | 229 | 79.8 | 282 | 252 | 89.4 |
| Less-than-2-year | 1,706 | 1,430 | 83.8 | 1,667 | 1,470 | 88.2 |
| Public | 298 | 228 | 76.5 | 292 | 262 | 89.7 |
| Private not-for-profit | 101 | 83 | 82.2 | 97 | 82 | 84.5 |
| Private for-profit | 1,307 | 1,119 | 85.6 | 1,278 | 1,126 | 88.1 |

†Not applicable.

NOTE: For the overall spring data collection response rates, administrative units are included in the counts according to the level of the institution(s) they serve. These units are included because they complete the Finance component.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

private for-profit 2-year institutions; private not-for-profit and private for-profit 2-year degree-granting institutions; public 4-year non-degree-granting institutions; and public and private for-profit 2-year non-degree-granting institutions. Besides the seven domains for fall enrollment data, student financial aid data have one additional domain with a response rate below 90 percent: private for-profit 2-year non-degree-granting institutions.

Nonresponse bias analysis was conducted by comparing responding and nonresponding institutions. Estimating nonresponse bias is necessarily based on data that are available for the current year's nonrespondents. Hence, data from prior years are used for IPEDS estimates of nonresponse bias. Because institutions that are nonrespondents in the current year often were nonrespondents last year, the data used in the nonresponse bias analysis for each institution are last year's data, if they are available, and otherwise the data are from 1 year earlier. Therefore, the nonresponse bias analysis for each component uses the prior 2 years' respondents who were also eligible for the current survey component.

If the imputed data are not used, the bias of the estimate of the current year's mean, μ , based on the current year's respondents, can be estimated as

$$\hat{B}(\bar{y}_R) = \hat{h}(\bar{y}_R - \bar{y}_{NR}) \quad ,$$

where \hat{h} is the nonresponse rate and \bar{y}_R and \bar{y}_{NR} are the respondent and nonrespondent sample means, respectively. Likewise, the percentage of relative bias can be estimated as

$$\hat{R}_B = \frac{100 \hat{B}(\bar{y}_R)}{(1 - \hat{h}) \bar{y}_R + \hat{h} \bar{y}_{NR}} \quad ,$$

where the denominator estimates the true population mean.

These formulae were used to estimate nonresponse bias (absolute and relative) for the domains with a response rate below 90 percent for each survey component. The current year's data were used to estimate the nonresponse rate, \hat{h} , and the 2 prior years' respondents were used to estimate the current-year respondent and nonrespondent means, \bar{y}_R and \bar{y}_{NR} , respectively. No significance tests were performed because the IPEDS is a census, not a sample survey.

The resulting estimates are provided in tables M2 (fall enrollment), M3 (finance), and M4 (student financial aid) for those groups of institutions where response rates were less than 90 percent. These tables are included to help users of the IPEDS data understand potential data quality issues. For fall enrollment, the estimated relative bias is less than 5 percent for 53 percent of the estimates and exceeds 10 percent for 34 percent of the estimates. For finance, the estimated relative bias is less than 5 percent for 20 percent of the estimates and exceeds 10 percent for 58 percent of the estimates. The estimated relative bias for student financial aid data is less than 5 percent for 59 percent of the estimates and exceeds 10 percent for 24 percent of the estimates. In each case, most of the instances of the estimated relative bias exceeding 10 percent are based on rather small sample sizes (less than 20 prior year nonrespondents). Because relative bias is not always negligible (less than 5 percent), the imputed data should be used to reduce bias when making inferences from the survey components.

Table M2. Estimated bias prior to imputations for enrollment within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, gender, and race/ethnicity at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001

| Degree-granting status, sector, gender, and race/ethnicity | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Percent respondent distribution | Percent non-respondent distribution | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| All institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 40.95 | 28.82 | 1.43 | 3.62 |
| Women | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 59.05 | 71.18 | -1.43 | -2.37 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 56.35 | 44.86 | 1.36 | 2.47 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 11.19 | 19.11 | -0.94 | -7.72 |
| Percent Hispanic | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 11.86 | 8.34 | 0.42 | 3.63 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 7.12 | 10.70 | -0.42 | -5.60 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 3.82 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 12.01 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 5.80 | 4.86 | 0.11 | 1.95 |
| Nonresident alien | 239 | 224 | 32 | 25 | 3.87 | 11.79 | -0.93 | -19.45 |
| Non-degree-granting | | | | | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 7.64 | 47.37 | -9.17 | -54.53 |
| Women | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 92.36 | 52.63 | 9.17 | 11.02 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 88.64 | 63.16 | 5.88 | 7.10 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 2.48 | 5.26 | -0.64 | -20.58 |
| Hispanic | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 2.48 | 0 | 0.57 | 30.00 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 2.27 | 26.32 | -5.55 | -70.94 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 1.24 | 0 | 0.29 | 30.00 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 0.41 | 0 | 0.10 | 30.00 |
| Nonresident alien | 20 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 2.48 | 5.26 | -0.64 | -20.58 |
| Private for-profit 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 15.91 | 18.40 | -0.83 | -4.96 |
| Women | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 84.09 | 81.60 | 0.83 | 1.00 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 78.64 | 53.60 | 8.35 | 11.87 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9.09 | 16.80 | -2.57 | -22.04 |
| Hispanic | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5.00 | 22.40 | -5.80 | -53.70 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4.09 | 4.00 | 0.03 | 0.75 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.04 | 4.17 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2.27 | 2.40 | -0.04 | -1.83 |
| Nonresident alien | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 27.83 | 26.42 | 0.24 | 0.87 |
| Women | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 72.17 | 73.58 | -0.24 | -0.33 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 60.81 | 49.55 | 1.93 | 3.28 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 7.63 | 7.84 | -0.04 | -0.46 |
| Hispanic | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 3.04 | 5.05 | -0.35 | -10.22 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 3.03 | 16.06 | -2.24 | -42.46 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 16.02 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 16.15 | 0 | 2.77 | 20.72 |
| Nonresident alien | 111 | 109 | 23 | 17 | 9.00 | 21.44 | -2.13 | -19.16 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M2. Estimated bias prior to imputations for enrollment within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, gender, and race/ethnicity at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fall 2001—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, gender, and race/ethnicity | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Percent respondent distribution | Percent non-respondent distribution | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Non-degree-granting (continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Public less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 46.92 | 37.27 | 1.01 | 2.20 |
| Women | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 53.08 | 62.73 | -1.01 | -1.87 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 64.49 | 63.57 | 0.10 | 0.15 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 9.49 | 11.10 | -0.17 | -1.75 |
| Hispanic | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 15.05 | 15.30 | -0.03 | -0.17 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 0 | -0.01 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 1.81 | 0.36 | 0.15 | 9.17 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 4.11 | 5.48 | -0.14 | -3.38 |
| Nonresident alien | 273 | 259 | 32 | 23 | 0.86 | 0 | 0.09 | 11.72 |
| Private not-for-profit less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 36.62 | 33.54 | 0.39 | 1.09 |
| Women | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 63.38 | 66.46 | -0.39 | -0.62 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 16.84 | 27.01 | -1.31 | -7.19 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 21.67 | 15.43 | 0.80 | 3.83 |
| Hispanic | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 45.47 | 47.28 | -0.23 | -0.51 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 5.81 | 5.68 | 0.02 | 0.29 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 0.31 | 1.00 | -0.09 | -21.75 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 4.87 | 3.45 | 0.18 | 3.87 |
| Nonresident alien | 102 | 87 | 15 | 10 | 5.04 | 0.15 | 0.63 | 14.19 |
| Private for-profit less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 28.95 | 31.52 | -0.27 | -0.94 |
| Women | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 71.05 | 68.48 | 0.27 | 0.39 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 37.91 | 38.13 | -0.02 | -0.06 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 21.59 | 19.21 | 0.25 | 1.19 |
| Hispanic | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 28.93 | 25.55 | 0.36 | 1.26 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 4.07 | 5.02 | -0.10 | -2.42 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 0.54 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 4.17 |
| Race/ethnicity unknown | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 6.18 | 10.18 | -0.43 | -6.49 |
| Nonresident alien | 1,228 | 1,106 | 147 | 109 | 0.78 | 1.56 | -0.08 | -9.59 |

†Not applicable.

NOTE: The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table M3. Estimated bias prior to imputations for financial statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fiscal year 2001

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| All institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | \$2,524,249 | \$509,157 | \$381,234 | 17.79 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 191,075 | 15,481 | 33,220 | 21.04 |
| Total current funds revenue | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 24,895,931 | 24,967,478 | -13,536 | -0.05 |
| Instruction | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 1,542,417 | 530,275 | 191,486 | 14.17 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 938,502 | 207,958 | 138,211 | 17.27 |
| Pell Grants | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 467,911 | 80,773 | 73,242 | 18.56 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 72,966 | 13,657 | 11,221 | 18.17 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 231,254 | 72,542 | 30,027 | 14.92 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 210 | 185 | 49 | 42 | 21,404,947 | 25,374,239 | -750,947 | -3.39 |
| Private for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | \$2,767,731 | \$1,560,312 | \$173,586 | 6.69 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 77,424 | 164,807 | -12,563 | -13.96 |
| Total current funds revenue | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 3,292,320 | 2,147,412 | 164,599 | 5.26 |
| Instruction | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 949,001 | 716,855 | 33,375 | 3.65 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 851,787 | 697,787 | 22,140 | 2.67 |
| Pell Grants | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 543,335 | 345,202 | 28,485 | 5.53 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 114,280 | 193,585 | -11,401 | -9.07 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 177,282 | 157,913 | 2,785 | 1.60 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 673 | 584 | 113 | 81 | 2,974,119 | 1,955,649 | 146,421 | 5.18 |
| Degree-granting | | | | | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | \$4,378,148 | \$1,023,550 | \$447,280 | 11.38 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 352,198 | 35,148 | 42,273 | 13.64 |
| Total current funds revenue | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 10,042,082 | 25,204,640 | -2,021,674 | -16.76 |
| Instruction | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 2,454,580 | 732,314 | 229,635 | 10.32 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 1,687,250 | 402,213 | 171,338 | 11.30 |
| Pell Grants | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 846,344 | 148,574 | 93,036 | 12.35 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 137,432 | 23,656 | 15,170 | 12.41 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 405,456 | 141,305 | 35,220 | 9.51 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 117 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 9,932,040 | 27,241,423 | -2,307,918 | -18.86 |
| Private for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | \$3,696,833 | \$2,828,795 | \$96,254 | 2.67 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 52,819 | 22,220 | 3,393 | 6.86 |
| Total current funds revenue | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 4,331,089 | 3,609,669 | 79,996 | 1.88 |
| Instruction | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 1,265,652 | 1,175,099 | 10,041 | 0.80 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 1,147,077 | 1,249,735 | -11,383 | -0.98 |
| Pell Grants | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 710,543 | 572,702 | 15,285 | 2.20 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 145,266 | 360,967 | -23,919 | -14.14 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 264,317 | 295,894 | -3,501 | -1.31 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 441 | 372 | 55 | 39 | 3,911,814 | 3,275,653 | 70,542 | 1.84 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M3. Estimated bias prior to imputations for financial statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fiscal year 2001—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Non-degree-granting | | | | | | | | |
| Public 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | \$0 | † | † | † |
| Sales and services educational activities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2,392,767 | † | † | † |
| Total current funds revenue | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 63,356,325 | † | † | † |
| Instruction | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | † | † | † |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | † | † | † |
| Pell Grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | † | † | † |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | † | † | † |
| State and local governments financial aid | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | † | † | † |
| Total current funds expenditures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 63,709,339 | † | † | † |
| Private not-for-profit 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | \$142,709 | \$0 | \$23,785 | 20.00 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 1,736 | 0 | 289 | 20.00 |
| Total current funds revenue | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 18,171,333 | 1,380,037 | 2,798,549 | 18.20 |
| Instruction | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 131,455 | 0 | 21,909 | 20.00 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 54,468 | 0 | 9,078 | 20.00 |
| Pell Grants | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 217 | 0 | 36 | 20.00 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 17,495 | 0 | 2,916 | 20.00 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 20.00 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 20 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 17,271,894 | 1,798,188 | 2,578,951 | 17.55 |
| Private for-profit 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | \$424,321 | \$685,766 | -\$87,148 | -17.04 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 24,985 | 0 | 8,328 | 50.00 |
| Total current funds revenue | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 453,935 | 740,637 | -95,567 | -17.39 |
| Instruction | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 82,455 | 90,411 | -2,652 | -3.12 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 13,707 | 0 | 4,569 | 50.00 |
| Pell Grants | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 13,457 | 0 | 4,486 | 50.00 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| State and local governments financial aid | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Total current funds expenditures | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 377,409 | 434,075 | -18,889 | -4.77 |
| Public 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | \$661,602 | \$742,413 | -\$13,298 | -1.97 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 81,354 | 131,643 | -8,275 | -9.23 |
| Total current funds revenue | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 23,915,238 | 11,437,813 | 2,053,247 | 9.39 |
| Instruction | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 2,781,719 | 11,258,293 | -1,394,879 | -33.40 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 352,712 | 1,480,700 | -185,618 | -34.48 |
| Pell Grants | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 207,293 | 314,873 | -17,703 | -7.87 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 44,619 | 75,826 | -5,135 | -10.32 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 72,065 | 1,057,060 | -162,088 | -69.22 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 66 | 58 | 13 | 11 | 20,653,269 | 19,173,675 | 243,477 | 1.19 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M3. Estimated bias prior to imputations for financial statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fiscal year 2001—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | \$650,199 | \$192,609 | \$114,398 | 21.35 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 26,411 | 497 | 6,478 | 32.50 |
| Total current funds revenue | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 39,911,236 | 24,821,532 | 3,772,426 | 10.44 |
| Instruction | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 620,339 | 405,943 | 53,599 | 9.46 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 173,297 | 78,454 | 23,711 | 15.85 |
| Pell Grants | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 81,160 | 35,572 | 11,397 | 16.34 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 7,083 | 6,386 | 174 | 2.52 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 53,223 | 24,706 | 7,129 | 15.47 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 93 | 92 | 31 | 26 | 33,002,558 | 24,225,203 | 2,194,339 | 7.12 |
| Private for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | \$1,137,421 | \$353,705 | \$156,743 | 15.98 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 121,220 | 296,961 | -35,148 | -22.48 |
| Total current funds revenue | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 1,469,574 | 789,602 | 135,994 | 10.20 |
| Instruction | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 393,369 | 291,342 | 20,405 | 5.47 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 323,673 | 159,638 | 32,807 | 11.28 |
| Pell Grants | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 244,289 | 123,389 | 24,180 | 10.99 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 57,777 | 21,680 | 7,220 | 14.28 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 16,999 | 8,104 | 1,779 | 11.69 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 232 | 212 | 58 | 42 | 1,328,729 | 729,930 | 119,760 | 9.91 |
| Public less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | \$435,316 | \$310,538 | \$29,310 | 7.22 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 219,410 | 11,898 | 48,744 | 28.56 |
| Total current funds revenue | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 7,887,824 | 3,586,473 | 1,010,384 | 14.69 |
| Instruction | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 4,319,764 | 2,315,923 | 470,701 | 12.23 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 244,607 | 120,944 | 29,048 | 13.48 |
| Pell Grants | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 115,698 | 90,146 | 6,002 | 5.47 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 35,921 | 10,746 | 5,914 | 19.71 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 78,419 | 20,478 | 13,610 | 21.00 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 228 | 211 | 70 | 60 | 7,624,400 | 3,818,147 | 894,086 | 13.28 |
| Private not-for-profit less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | \$746,395 | \$180,306 | \$90,173 | 13.74 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 65,900 | 18,390 | 7,568 | 12.97 |
| Total current funds revenue | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 2,398,800 | 11,216,487 | -1,404,587 | -36.93 |
| Instruction | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 718,159 | 377,227 | 54,308 | 8.18 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 481,426 | 264,218 | 34,600 | 7.74 |
| Pell Grants | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 284,848 | 110,509 | 27,771 | 10.80 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 43,446 | 14,551 | 4,603 | 11.85 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 146,801 | 134,253 | 1,999 | 1.38 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 95 | 76 | 18 | 15 | 2,255,636 | 10,560,735 | -1,322,936 | -36.97 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M3. Estimated bias prior to imputations for financial statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, fiscal year 2001—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of funds | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Private for-profit less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees revenues | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | \$1,118,869 | \$561,675 | \$85,189 | 8.24 |
| Sales and services educational activities | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 92,019 | 150,393 | -8,925 | -8.84 |
| Total current funds revenue | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 2,155,762 | 969,967 | 181,296 | 9.18 |
| Instruction | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 483,952 | 310,800 | 26,473 | 5.79 |
| Scholarships and fellowships expenditures | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 449,679 | 334,982 | 17,536 | 4.06 |
| Pell Grants | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 378,729 | 286,205 | 14,146 | 3.88 |
| Other federal grants financial aid | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 36,630 | 18,465 | 2,777 | 8.20 |
| State and local governments financial aid | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 35,009 | 39,630 | -706 | -1.98 |
| Total current funds expenditures | 1,158 | 989 | 209 | 159 | 1,885,400 | 889,162 | 152,314 | 8.79 |

†Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on the response categories used by public and private less-than-2-year institutions for reporting 1999–2000 finance data. The more detailed response categories for 2-year and 4-year institutions were mapped into this reduced set of data items. The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table M4. Estimated bias for student financial aid statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, academic year 2000–01

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| All institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 105.84 | 83.36 | 2.97 | 2.88 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 39.70 | 56.08 | -2.16 | -5.16 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 70.45 | 66.04 | 0.58 | 0.83 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 40.57 | 33.31 | 0.96 | 2.42 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | \$2,168.58 | \$2,316.70 | -\$19.55 | -0.89 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 27.83 | 33.46 | -0.74 | -2.60 |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | \$1,476.84 | \$2,362.05 | -\$116.85 | -7.33 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 24.21 | 16.88 | 0.97 | 4.16 |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | \$1,166.25 | \$745.83 | \$55.50 | 5.00 |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | 43.37 | 44.88 | -0.20 | -0.46 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 217 | 205 | 33 | 27 | \$3,137.92 | \$3,517.77 | -\$50.14 | -1.57 |
| Non-degree-granting | | | | | | | | |
| Private not-for-profit 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4.00 | -1.00 | -100.00 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 44.00 | -11.00 | -100.00 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23.00 | 50.00 | -6.75 | -22.69 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11.00 | 0 | 2.75 | 33.33 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$2,114.00 | \$0 | \$528.50 | 33.33 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | † |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | † |

See notes at end of table.

Table M4. Estimated bias for student financial aid statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, academic year 2000–01—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20.00 | 25.00 | -1.25 | -5.88 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$4,932.00 | \$10,000.00 | -\$1,267.00 | -20.44 |
| Private for-profit 4-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 85.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 54.55 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 34.00 | 13.00 | 10.50 | 44.68 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$1,671.00 | \$3,125.00 | -\$727.00 | -30.32 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | † |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | † |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | † |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40.00 | 25.00 | 7.50 | 23.08 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$2,502.00 | \$5,000.00 | -\$1,249.00 | -33.30 |
| Private not-for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 37.94 | 53.28 | -3.04 | -7.42 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 47.25 | 57.67 | -2.07 | -4.19 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 65.43 | 64.53 | 0.18 | 0.27 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 36.32 | 34.06 | 0.45 | 1.25 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | \$2,128.68 | \$2,518.88 | -\$77.37 | -3.51 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 22.68 | 35.61 | -2.56 | -10.15 |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | \$894.19 | \$2,237.35 | -\$266.32 | -22.95 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 12.91 | 11.31 | 0.32 | 2.52 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M4. Estimated bias for student financial aid statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, academic year 2000–01—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | \$658.09 | \$557.79 | \$19.89 | 3.12 |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | 43.89 | 47.82 | -0.78 | -1.74 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 93 | 87 | 23 | 19 | \$3,335.74 | \$3,508.21 | -\$34.20 | -1.01 |
| Private for-profit 2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 69.84 | 62.50 | 0.77 | 1.12 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 66.67 | 57.50 | 0.97 | 1.47 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 76.35 | 73.88 | 0.26 | 0.34 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 60.34 | 58.71 | 0.17 | 0.28 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | \$2,199.37 | \$2,779.75 | -\$61.09 | -2.70 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 5.36 | 2.50 | 0.30 | 5.96 |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | \$655.22 | \$258.42 | \$41.77 | 6.81 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 7.19 | 17.90 | -1.13 | -13.55 |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | \$527.46 | \$517.27 | \$1.07 | 0.20 |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | 48.50 | 40.86 | 0.80 | 1.69 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 255 | 245 | 30 | 24 | \$3,164.49 | \$2,807.30 | \$37.60 | 1.20 |
| Public less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 149.56 | 279.61 | -13.36 | -8.20 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 77.41 | 90.19 | -1.31 | -1.67 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 70.73 | 73.94 | -0.33 | -0.46 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 55.73 | 54.21 | 0.16 | 0.28 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | \$2,210.10 | \$1,903.61 | \$31.49 | 1.45 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 19.97 | 10.53 | 0.97 | 5.11 |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | \$1,151.51 | \$1,156.64 | -\$0.53 | -0.05 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 4.71 | 8.93 | -0.43 | -8.42 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M4. Estimated bias for student financial aid statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, academic year 2000–01—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | \$374.56 | \$622.33 | -\$25.46 | -6.36 |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | 26.84 | 27.33 | -0.05 | -0.19 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 262 | 244 | 30 | 19 | \$2,222.24 | \$2,205.58 | \$1.71 | 0.08 |
| Private not-for-profit less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 94.56 | 91.08 | 0.58 | 0.62 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 60.00 | 86.58 | -4.43 | -6.88 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 66.86 | 70.19 | -0.55 | -0.82 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 54.15 | 61.33 | -1.20 | -2.16 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | \$2,628.07 | \$2,544.67 | \$13.90 | 0.53 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 24.00 | 31.86 | -1.31 | -5.17 |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | \$2,028.70 | \$855.14 | \$195.59 | 10.67 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 8.64 | 36.13 | -4.58 | -34.66 |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | \$510.09 | \$1,460.80 | -\$158.45 | -23.70 |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 14.10 | 27.67 | -2.26 | -13.82 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 90 | 74 | 18 | 16 | \$1,757.56 | \$1,913.00 | -\$25.91 | -1.45 |
| Private for-profit less-than-2-year | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 160.21 | 130.46 | 3.74 | 2.39 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 79.09 | 77.43 | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| Percentage of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who receive aid | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 77.12 | 75.30 | 0.23 | 0.30 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from federal grants | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 64.61 | 64.35 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Average amount of aid received from federal grants | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | \$2,303.47 | \$2,458.93 | -\$19.53 | -0.84 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from state/local grants | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 6.10 | 5.71 | 0.05 | 0.82 |
| Average amount of aid received from state/local grants | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | \$727.79 | \$827.08 | -\$12.48 | -1.69 |
| Percentage of students receiving aid from institutional grants | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 6.45 | 5.59 | 0.11 | 1.71 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M4. Estimated bias for student financial aid statistics within domains with response rates below 90 percent, by degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received at Title IV institutions: United States and outlying areas, academic year 2000–01—Continued

| Degree-granting status, sector, and type of financial aid received | Number of current year respondents | | Number of current year nonrespondents | | Respondent mean | Non-respondent mean | Non-response bias | Percent relative bias |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | All | Responded prior year | All | Responded prior year | | | | |
| Average amount of aid received from institutional grants | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | \$394.65 | \$758.98 | -\$45.78 | -10.39 |
| Percentage of students receiving student loans | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | 47.95 | 37.10 | 1.36 | 2.93 |
| Average amount of aid received from student loans | 1,169 | 1,047 | 168 | 122 | \$2,838.06 | \$2,126.04 | \$89.47 | 3.26 |

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed for nonresponse. The outlying areas are American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Survey Procedures

The spring 2002 IPEDS data collection was a full-scale web-based IPEDS data collection. Each institution appointed a keyholder who was responsible for ensuring that survey data submitted by the institution were correct. The keyholder could generate UserIDs and passwords for up to six additional survey respondents who could also enter or review data. For many institutions, keyholders were also required to edit and “lock” the data; locking substitutes for mailing the survey data to NCES. Additionally, many states or systems had one or more coordinators. Coordinators were responsible for a specified group of institutions to ensure that all data were entered correctly. Some coordinators were responsible for a system of institutions (e.g., SUNY—the State University of New York); others may have coordinated all institutions in a state (e.g., Virginia). Also, coordinators could elect to provide different levels of review. For example, some may only have viewed data provided by their institutions, while others may have uploaded, reviewed, and locked data for their institutions.

For the 2001–02 IPEDS collections, keyholders only had to register one time and were asked to do so prior to the fall 2001 collection. In past collections keyholders had been required to register for each collection period (i.e., both for fall and for spring). In mid-July, letters were sent to chief executive officers (CEOs) at institutions without preregistered keyholders requesting that they appoint a keyholder for the 2001–02 collection year. The package included a letter for the keyholder and a registration certificate with the institution’s UserID and password for the entire 2001–02 collection. As part of the spring collection, in mid-February 2002, e-mail messages were sent to keyholders and coordinators who had registered for the 2001–02 collection requesting that they update or confirm their registration contact information beginning March 11, when the spring collection opened. Schools were allowed to designate a new keyholder at this time if needed. As with previous IPEDS studies, follow-up for nonresponse was conducted via mail, e-mail, and telephone throughout the collection period with CEOs, coordinators, and keyholders.

The web-based survey instruments offered many features to improve the quality and timeliness of the data. Survey respondents were required to register before entering data to provide a point of contact between NCES/IPEDS and the institution. Online data entry forms were tailored to each institution based on characteristics such as institutional control (public, private not-for-profit, private for-profit), level of institution, and calendar system (standard academic terms vs. enrollment by program/continuous enrollment). Additional tailoring occurred on the Graduation Rate component based on initial screening questions.

When data from previous years were available for an institution, they were preloaded on the customized forms in red for easy reference and comparison purposes. Once the 2002 data were entered, either manually or through file upload, the keyholders were required to run edit checks and resolve all errors before locking their data. Once data were locked, they were considered “submitted,” regardless of whether or not the coordinator had reviewed the submission.

Once the data were complete and all locks were set, IPEDS help desk staff conducted a final review. If any additional problems were detected, the help desk staff contacted the institutions to resolve any remaining questions. Once problems were resolved, the data were migrated to the

Peer Analysis Tool, where they were available to other responding institutions for comparison purposes.

Survey Components

Enrollment—This component of the web-based survey has five separate parts. Part A collects summary data on the number of students enrolled in the fall, including the number of first-time, first-year degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate (freshmen) students; the total number of degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates; total undergraduates; total graduate students; and total first-professional students—all by race/ethnicity, gender, and enrollment status (full or part-time). Part B collects summary data on the number of students enrolled in the fall, by student level, gender, and age category for full-time and part-time students. Part C collects summary data on the home state of residence for first-time freshmen, including the number of first-time, first-year degree/certificate-seeking students and the number who completed high school in the last 12 months. Parts A, B, and C data are reported as of the institution's official fall reporting date (or October 15, 2001) for the spring 2002 data collection. Part D collects data on the total unduplicated number of students enrolled, by race/ethnicity, gender, and student level during a 12-month period in the previous year. Institutions must indicate the 12-month period for which they are reporting—either July 1, 2000, through June 30, 2001, or September 1, 2000, through August 31, 2001. Data are also requested on total instructional activity (total credit and/or contact hours attempted) for all students enrolled during the same 12-month reporting period. Part E collects data on the total number of undergraduate students that entered the institution for the first time in the fall term. Note that Part C data were optional for the spring 2002 collection.

Graduation Rates—This component collects the number of students entering the institution as first-time, full-time, degree/certificate-seeking in a particular year (cohort), by race/ethnicity and gender; number completing within 150% of normal time to program completion; number transferred to other institutions; number of students in the cohort receiving athletically related student aid; and number of athletes completing within 150% of normal time. This survey was developed to help institutions comply with requirements of the Student Right-to-Know Act. For 4-year institutions the cohort entered in the 1995–96 academic year, and for 2-year and less-than-2-year institutions the cohort entered in the 1998–99 academic year. Under the requirements of Student Right-to-Know, institutions must begin tracking a 1996 cohort, thus 4-year institutions were not required to respond.

Finance—This component of the web-based survey collects summary data on each institution's financial status in fiscal year 2001. The Finance component has different versions of the form based on control of the institution: public, private not-for-profit, and private for-profit. This year public institutions were allowed to choose between GASB (Government Accounting Standards Board) reporting standards and FASB (Financial Accounting Standards Board) reporting standards, depending on which standards were used for their internal accounting. For public institutions that use GASB standards to prepare their financial statements, data are collected on current funds revenues by source (Part A), current funds expenditures by function (Part B), scholarship and fellowship expenditures (Part E), indebtedness on physical plant (Part G), details of endowment assets (Part H), hospital revenues (Part J), and physical plant assets (Part K). Additionally, certain data are collected for the U.S. Bureau of the Census, including fiscal year

interest earnings and cash and security (Part L), fiscal year tax receipts and capital outlay expenditures (Part M, for local public institutions only), and fiscal year revenue, expenditure, and indebtedness (Part N, for state public institutions only). Private not-for-profit institutions and public institutions that use FASB standards to prepare their financial statements, report data on their statement of financial position (Part A), summary of changes in net assets (Part B), student grants (Part C), revenues and investment return (Part D), and expenses by functional and natural classification (Part E). A shortened version of the not-for-profit form was developed for private for-profit institutions, and data are collected on balance sheet information (Part A), summary of changes in equity (Part B), student grants (Part C), revenues and investment return (Part D), and expenses by function (Part E).

Student Financial Aid—This component of the web-based survey has two parts, a section on student counts and one on financial aid, and collects information on the 2000–01 academic year. Student counts are collected based on fall 2000 enrollment, and public institutions are asked to provide additional counts by in-district, in-state, and out-of-state students. The number of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students who received any financial aid during the academic year is collected. Further, for each of four types of aid, the number of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates receiving the aid and the average amount of aid received are collected. The four types of aid are: federal grants (grants/educational assistance funds), state/local grants (grants/scholarships/waivers), institutional grants (scholarships/fellowships), and loans to students.

The survey forms are available at <http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/survey2001.asp>.

Edit Procedures

Edit checks were built into the web-based instrument to detect major reporting errors. The system automatically generated percentages and totals on each collection component (i.e., Enrollment, Graduation Rates, Finance, and Student Financial Aid), and edit checks compared current responses to previously reported data. The edit checks could be run at any time during the collection, but as a final check, all edits were re-run automatically as the keyholder locked the data. As edit checks were executed, survey respondents were allowed to correct any errors detected by the system. If data were entered correctly but failed the edit checks, the survey respondents were asked either to confirm the data were correct as entered or to explain why the data were out of the expected data range. For the graduation rate cohort, institutions were permitted to change previously reported numbers if the data were entered incorrectly. Survey respondents were also provided with a caveats box on each survey component and were encouraged to use this area to explain any special circumstances that might not be evident in their reported data. In addition, the data were manually reviewed for additional errors by coordinators and the IPEDS help desk staff. When necessary, keyholders were contacted to verify the accuracy of the data.

For example, in the Enrollment component of the survey, the number of full-time, first-time, first-year degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students had to be less than or equal to the total number of students. Current year data were compared to data from previous years, and large discrepancies had to be justified in the caveats. Student counts were compared to instructional

activity hours to ensure hours were reported if students were reported at the undergraduate and graduate levels. Total students in Part A (reported by race/ethnicity) had to equal total students in Part B (reported by age). For this collection cycle, Part C data were optional; however, if provided, total first-time, first-year degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in Part A (reported by race/ethnicity) had to equal the number reported in Part C (reported by state of residence, U.S. territory, or foreign country). If the system detected discrepancies in the numbers reported in Parts A, B, and C, it forced a balance and put the numbers into “unknown” fields. This resulted in some negative numbers in the “unknown” fields, which were subsequently corrected prior to further data cleaning and imputation.

For the Finance component, current year data were compared to the previous year’s data and large discrepancies had to be justified in the caveats. Total net assets had to equal total unrestricted net assets plus total restricted net assets. Total net assets also had to equal total assets minus total liabilities. Some fields, such as other sources of revenue, other expenses, and long-term debt outstanding at the end of the fiscal year, were generated by the computer using predetermined formulas. Institutions were instructed to compare the generated totals to the information in their financial statement and resolve any data entry errors or inconsistencies.

Edits also were applied to the Student Financial Aid component of the survey. For example, the number of full-time, first-time students had to be less than or equal to the total number of students. The number of full-time, first-time students who received any financial aid during the full academic year had to be less than or equal to the number of full-time, first-time students. For public institutions only, the sum of in-district, in-state, and out-of-state full-time, first-time undergraduate students could not exceed the number of full-time, first-time undergraduate students. The number of full-time, first-time undergraduate students receiving federal grants could not exceed the number of full-time, first-time students who received any financial aid during the full academic year. The same criteria applied to state/local grants, institutional grants, and loans to students.

Imputation Procedures

The enrollment data and finance data were subject to imputation for nonresponse—both total (institutional) nonresponse and partial (item) nonresponse. In addition, the imputation base was restricted to institutions satisfying the following conditions:

- The institution must participate in Title IV student financial aid programs;
- The institution must be currently active⁸ in IPEDS;
- The institution must not be an administrative unit;
- The institution must not be a child⁹ institution (a child institution’s data are reported by another institution, referred to as the parent); and
- For the Finance component, the institution must not be new to the IPEDS universe.

⁸Institutions that did not respond were verified as currently active (open for business) prior to imputation through telephone calls and/or e-mail.

⁹A child has all of its data reported by the parent institution.

For Part A of the Enrollment component, 38 imputation groups were formed primarily based on institutional sector, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional offerings.

For the Finance component, Parts A, B, E, G, H, J, and K of the public GASB form and Parts A through E for both private not-for-profit (or public FASB) and private for-profit forms were subject to imputation. The imputation groups were created separately for public GASB, private not-for-profit (or public FASB), and private for-profit institutions. Twenty-seven imputation groups were formed based primarily on institutional sector, graduate or first-professional offering, medical degree offering, FIPS code (for public only), and religious affiliation (for private not-for-profit only).

Enrollment

The following imputation methods were used to impute missing data in enrollment Part A:

- *Carry Forward*—Reported 2000 (or 1999) enrollment data were carried forward to the current year. The number of students reported in 2000 (or 1999) was used as the base value for the imputation. This base value was then multiplied by either the ratio of current year to past year median part-time students or the ratio of current year to past year median full-time students (whichever was applicable) within the imputation group to adjust for year-to-year change. Medians were determined within imputation groups.
- *Nearest Neighbor*—The completions data for the academic year of 2000–01 (or 1999–2000) were used in defining the distance measure for this method. In particular, the distance between two institutions was defined as the maximum relative difference in award count among the levels of study (undergraduate, graduate, first-professional). The nearest neighbor of the imputee was selected from the responding institutions in the same imputation group as the donor. The donor’s enrollment counts were multiplied by the ratio of the imputee’s award count to the donor’s award count to adjust for the difference between the two institutions. These adjusted values were used as the imputed values.
- *Group Median*—For each imputation group, the median enrollment count of all responding institutions was calculated. The responding institution that had the closest enrollment count to this median was designated as the “median” institution. Enrollment counts were imputed using the values from the median institution. For public institutions, if there were at least three donors from the imputee’s state, the median institution was chosen from the institutions within the same state as the imputee. Otherwise the median institution was chosen from the entire imputation group.

For total nonrespondents, if there were past enrollment data then the Carry Forward method was used. Alternately, if there were past completions data, the Nearest Neighbor method was used. Otherwise the Group Median method was used. Partial nonresponse was determined by comparison with the existing past data. The following three types of partial nonrespondents were imputed by Carry Forward:

- Missing a whole level—institutions missing all the lines for undergraduate, graduate, or first-professional offering.
- Missing a half level—full-time data were present but part-time data were missing, or part-time data were present and full-time data were missing.
- Missing data within undergraduate level—first-time, first-year was present, but all undergraduates was missing, or total undergraduates was present, but first-time, first-year was missing.

Finance

The following imputation methods were used to impute missing data in the Finance component of the survey:

- *Carry Forward*—Reported 2000 (or 1999) finance data were carried forward to the current year. The values were then multiplied by a median inflation adjustment from within the imputation group and, for some variables deemed proportional to enrollment such as total tuition and fees or total student grants, by full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment ratios to adjust for year-to-year change.
- *Nearest Neighbor—Consolidated Finance¹⁰ (CNF) survey*—A nearest neighbor of the imputee was based on three 1999–2000 (or 1998–99) CNF variables: total current funds revenue, scholarships and fellowships expenditures, and total current fund expenditures. The relative difference between the imputee’s value and each institution’s value for each of the three variables was calculated. The distance between two institutions was defined as the maximum of the three differences. The nearest neighbor was the institution with the smallest distance from the imputee. An imputee/donor FTE adjustment for variables closely related to FTE, such as total tuition and fees or total student grants, was made to the imputed values.
- *Nearest Neighbor—Full-time-equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*—Data from a nearest neighbor of the imputee based on FTE 2000 (or 1999) values within the imputation group were used as the imputed values. An imputee/donor FTE adjustment for variables closely related to FTE was made to the imputed values.
- *Group Median*—Within each imputation group, institutions were ranked by each variable. The total rank is the sum of the ranks across all variables. The institution with the median of the total rank is designated as the “median” institution. The data of the median institution were used as the imputed values. For public institutions, if there were at least three donors from the imputee’s state, the median institution was chosen from the

¹⁰The Consolidated Finance form was used prior to FY2000 by certificate granting 2-year and less-than-2-year institutions.

institutions within the same state as the imputee. Otherwise the median institution was chosen from the entire imputation group.

For total nonrespondents, if there were past finance data, then the Carry Forward method was used. Alternately, if there were past Consolidated Finance data, the Nearest Neighbor—CNF method was used. If there were past FTE data, the Nearest Neighbor—FTE method was used. Otherwise, the Group Median method was used. Partial nonresponse was determined by comparison with the existing past data. Partial nonrespondents were imputed by Carry Forward imputation only.

Since no information is available on whether they actually adopt GASB or FASB to prepare their financial statements, public imputees are imputed using data from public GASB donors. Private not-for-profit imputees are imputed using data from private not-for-profit donors, not from public FASB donors.

Table M5 provides the enrollment (reported and imputed) and percentages that were imputed for all Title IV institutions in the United States, by control of institution, student level, attendance status, gender, and degree-granting status.

Table M6 provides the revenues and expenditures/expenses (reported and imputed) as well as the percentages of these amounts that were imputed for all Title IV institutions in the United States, by control of institution and type of funds.

Table M5. Enrollment and percentage imputed for all Title IV institutions, by control of institution, student level, attendance status, gender, and degree-granting status: United States, fall 2001

| Student level, attendance status, gender, and degree-granting status | Total | | | Public | | | Private not-for-profit | | | Private for-profit | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| | Enrollment | Imputed | | Enrollment | Imputed | | Enrollment | Imputed | | Enrollment | Imputed | |
| | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent |
| All students | 16,334,134 | 116,530 | 0.7 | 12,370,079 | 63,045 | 0.5 | 3,198,354 | 28,248 | 0.9 | 765,701 | 25,237 | 3.3 |
| Undergraduate | 14,120,740 | 103,246 | 0.7 | 11,122,763 | 57,779 | 0.5 | 2,288,113 | 20,624 | 0.9 | 709,864 | 24,843 | 3.5 |
| First-time, firstyear | 2,836,157 | 48,679 | 1.7 | 1,955,115 | 20,863 | 1.1 | 492,751 | 7,226 | 1.5 | 388,291 | 20,590 | 5.3 |
| Other undergraduate | 11,284,583 | 54,567 | 0.5 | 9,167,648 | 36,916 | 0.4 | 1,795,362 | 13,398 | 0.7 | 321,573 | 4,253 | 1.3 |
| Graduate | 1,904,721 | 10,584 | 0.6 | 1,119,510 | 3,682 | 0.3 | 730,431 | 6,508 | 0.9 | 54,780 | 394 | 0.7 |
| First-professional | 308,673 | 2,700 | 0.9 | 127,806 | 1,584 | 1.2 | 179,810 | 1,116 | 0.6 | 1,057 | 0 | 0 |
| Full time | 9,745,598 | 75,260 | 0.8 | 6,759,684 | 34,540 | 0.5 | 2,346,933 | 21,488 | 0.9 | 638,981 | 19,232 | 3.0 |
| Part time | 6,588,536 | 41,270 | 0.6 | 5,610,395 | 28,505 | 0.5 | 851,421 | 6,760 | 0.8 | 126,720 | 6,005 | 4.7 |
| Men | 7,104,212 | 48,160 | 0.7 | 5,394,971 | 28,021 | 0.5 | 1,377,777 | 11,039 | 0.8 | 331,464 | 9,100 | 2.7 |
| Women | 9,229,922 | 68,370 | 0.7 | 6,975,108 | 35,024 | 0.5 | 1,820,577 | 17,209 | 0.9 | 434,237 | 16,137 | 3.7 |
| Degree-granting | 15,927,987 | 84,351 | 0.5 | 12,233,156 | 51,793 | 0.4 | 3,167,330 | 24,178 | 0.8 | 527,501 | 8,380 | 1.6 |
| Non-degree-granting | 406,147 | 32,179 | 7.9 | 136,923 | 11,252 | 8.2 | 31,024 | 4,070 | 13.1 | 238,200 | 16,857 | 7.1 |

NOTE: Table is restricted to U.S. institutions only. For institutions in outlying areas, 9,197 students were imputed.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Table M6. Revenues and expenditures/expenses, and the percentages imputed, for Title IV institutions, by control of institution and type of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001

[Amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Type of funds | Total | | | Public (GASB) ¹ | | | Public (FASB) ² | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | Total funds | Imputed Amount | % | Total funds | Imputed Amount | % | Total funds | Imputed Amount | % |
| Total revenues and investment returns | \$271,950,281 | \$5,198,352 | 1.9 | \$178,054,761 | \$2,883,170 | 1.6 | \$2,932,919 | \$0 | 0 |
| Tuition and fees | 69,542,952 | 1,035,457 | 1.5 | 31,669,480 | 277,737 | 0.9 | 455,557 | 0 | 0 |
| Government appropriations, grants, and contracts | 103,569,578 | 2,041,442 | 2.0 | 90,983,141 | 1,940,071 | 2.1 | 509,659 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal | 29,334,656 | 269,876 | 0.9 | 18,937,591 | 199,952 | 1.1 | 140,364 | 0 | 0 |
| State and local | 74,234,922 | 1,771,566 | 2.4 | 72,045,549 | 1,740,119 | 2.4 | 369,296 | 0 | 0 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 24,106,959 | 237,318 | 1.0 | 8,917,386 | 76,858 | 0.9 | 107,802 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment income | 1,302,196 | 15,371 | 1.2 | 1,302,196 | 15,371 | 1.2 | † | † | † |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 8,722,840 | 82,469 | 0.9 | 5,001,167 | 19,055 | 0.4 | 10,383 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 25,536,411 | 254,338 | 1.0 | 16,452,367 | 172,555 | 1.0 | 123,066 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 24,612,273 | 869,102 | 3.5 | 15,942,127 | 0 | 0 | 823,499 | 0 | 0 |
| Contributions from affiliated entities | 839,161 | 25,852 | 3.1 | † | † | † | 0 | 0 | † |
| Investment return | -3,439,086 | 93,961 | -2.7 | † | † | † | 76,475 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations revenue | 4,885,311 | 390,353 | 8.0 | 1,165,092 | 278,579 | 23.9 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| Other revenue | 12,271,685 | 152,689 | 1.2 | 6,621,805 | 102,945 | 1.6 | 826,438 | 0 | 0 |
| Total expenditures | \$268,413,926 | \$5,438,919 | 2.0 | \$171,879,072 | \$2,900,398 | 1.7 | \$2,760,912 | \$0 | 0 |
| Instruction | 83,240,700 | 1,633,970 | 2.0 | 52,952,544 | 1,149,128 | 2.2 | 545,949 | 0 | 0 |
| Research and public service | 37,225,425 | 239,192 | 0.6 | 26,504,795 | 210,251 | 0.8 | 170,948 | 0 | 0 |
| Academic support, student services, and institutional support | 66,022,870 | 1,269,604 | 1.9 | 37,443,373 | 748,767 | 2.0 | 333,307 | 0 | 0 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 11,383,903 | 296,692 | 2.6 | 11,383,903 | 296,692 | 2.6 | † | † | † |
| Scholarships and fellowships/aid | 9,066,729 | 94,952 | 1.0 | 7,810,074 | 68,842 | 0.9 | 13,733 | 0 | 0 |
| Mandatory transfers | 2,647,954 | 36,703 | 1.4 | 2,647,954 | 36,703 | 1.4 | † | † | † |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 25,728,822 | 307,851 | 1.2 | 16,345,694 | 203,101 | 1.2 | 132,036 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 23,824,157 | 499,459 | 2.1 | 15,328,016 | 0 | 0 | 829,953 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent operations | 4,093,742 | 185,561 | 4.5 | 954,468 | 181,576 | 19.0 | 1,419 | 0 | 0 |
| Other expenditures | 7,303,225 | 1,804,655 | 24.7 | 508,251 | 5,339 | 1.1 | 733,567 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table M6. Revenues and expenditures/expenses, and the percentages imputed, for Title IV institutions, by control of institution and type of funds: United States, fiscal year 2001—Continued

[Amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Type of funds | Private not-for-profit | | | Private for-profit | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | Total funds | Imputed Amount | % | Total funds | Imputed Amount | % |
| Total revenues and investment returns | \$83,885,356 | \$1,859,499 | 2.2 | \$7,077,245 | \$455,683 | 6.4 |
| Tuition and fees | 31,543,664 | 361,796 | 1.1 | 5,874,252 | 395,924 | 6.7 |
| Government appropriations, grants, and contracts | 11,631,489 | 57,779 | 0.5 | 445,290 | 43,592 | 9.8 |
| Federal | 9,920,255 | 35,642 | 0.4 | 336,446 | 34,282 | 10.2 |
| State and local | 1,711,234 | 22,137 | 1.3 | 108,843 | 9,311 | 8.6 |
| Private gifts, grants, and contracts | 15,071,931 | 159,424 | 1.1 | 9,838 | 1,036 | 10.5 |
| Endowment income | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Sales and services of educational activities | 3,484,257 | 15,454 | 0.4 | 227,034 | 47,960 | 21.1 |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 8,756,946 | 74,805 | 0.9 | 204,033 | 6,978 | 3.4 |
| Hospitals | 7,846,646 | 869,102 | 11.1 | † | † | † |
| Contributions from affiliated entities | 839,161 | 25,852 | 3.1 | † | † | † |
| Investment return | -3,543,525 | 91,604 | -2.6 | 27,964 | 2,357 | 8.4 |
| Independent operations revenue | 3,720,179 | 111,774 | 3.0 | † | † | † |
| Other revenue | 4,534,608 | 91,908 | 2.0 | 288,834 | -42,164 | -14.6 |
| Total expenditures | \$87,600,934 | \$2,048,251 | 2.3 | \$6,173,009 | \$490,271 | 7.9 |
| Instruction | 27,814,027 | 298,657 | 1.1 | 1,928,179 | 186,186 | 9.7 |
| Research and public service | 10,506,183 | 23,270 | 0.2 | 43,500 | 5,671 | 13.0 |
| Academic support, student services, and institutional support | 25,165,450 | 338,220 | 1.3 | 3,080,740 | 182,616 | 5.9 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Scholarships and fellowships/aid | 1,178,674 | 22,311 | 1.9 | 64,248 | 3,799 | 5.9 |
| Mandatory transfers | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Auxiliary enterprises | 9,036,029 | 94,771 | 1.0 | 215,063 | 9,978 | 4.6 |
| Hospitals | 7,666,188 | 499,459 | 6.5 | † | † | † |
| Independent operations | 3,137,856 | 3,985 | 0.1 | † | † | † |
| Other expenditures | 3,096,526 | 767,578 | 24.8 | 841,279 | 102,020 | 12.1 |

†Not applicable.

¹Public institutions that use Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

²Public institutions that use Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards to prepare their financial statements.

NOTE: All public (FASB) data are reported and not imputed since public imputees are imputed using data from public GASB donors. Table is restricted to U.S. institutions only. Revenues of \$2,949,988 and expenditures of \$172,977 were imputed for institutions in outlying areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.

Glossary of IPEDS Terms

Affiliation: Refers to control of institution, primarily with respect to the private not-for-profit institutions that are supported by religious organizations.

American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, and Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Black, non-Hispanic: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

Child institution: An institution that has its data reported by another institution, known as the parent institution.

Control of institution: A classification of institutions based on primary source of financial support; i.e., public, private not-for-profit, or private for-profit.

Coordinator: The person who ensures that all data have been entered correctly by each institution under their jurisdiction. Coordinators can be designated for any group of institutions.

Degree/certificate-seeking students: Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this includes students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Degree-granting institution: An institution offering either an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree.

Donor: A responding institution whose values are assigned to the imputee.

Expenses: These are the outflow or other using up of assets or incurrence of liabilities (or a combination of both) from delivering or producing goods, rendering services, or carrying out other activities that constitute the institution's ongoing major or central operations or in generating revenues. Alternatively, expenses may be thought of as the costs of goods and services used to produce the educational services provided by the institution. Expenses result in a reduction of net assets.

FASB: **Financial Accounting Standards Board**

Federal grants: Grants provided by federal agencies such as the U.S. Department of Education, including Title IV Pell Grants and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOGs). Also

includes need-based and merit-based educational assistance funds and training vouchers provided from other federal agencies and/or federally-sponsored educational benefits programs, including the Veteran's Administration, Department of Labor, and other federal agencies.

First-professional degree: An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least 2 years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least 6 academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.) | Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.) |
| Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.) | Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) |
| Law (L.L.B. or J.D.) | Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.) |
| Medicine (M.D.) | Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination) |
| Optometry (O.D.) | Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.) |

First-professional student: A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, theology or veterinary medicine.

First-time first-year student: A student attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-time student:

Undergraduate—A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term.

Graduate—A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that are considered full time by the institution.

First-professional—As defined by the institution.

GASB: Governmental Accounting Standards Board

Graduate student: A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

Hispanic: A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Imputee: A nonresponding institution that has its values imputed.

Institutional grants: Scholarships and fellowships granted and funded by the institution and/or individual departments within the institution, (i.e., instruction, research, public service); they may contribute indirectly to the enhancement of these programs. Also, includes scholarships targeted to certain individuals (e.g., based on state of residence or major) for which the institution designates the recipient (e.g., athletic scholarships).

Keyholder: The person (at the institution, the system office, or the state) responsible for data submission using the web-based system.

Level of institution: A means to classify institutions based on the level/length of programs offered: 4 years or higher (bachelor's degrees or higher), at least 2 but less than 4 years' duration, or less than 2 years' duration.

Non-degree-granting institution: An institution offering only postbaccalaureate, post-master's, or first-professional certificates, or certificates or diplomas of 4 years or less.

Non-resident alien: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OPE: Office of Postsecondary Education

Parent institution: An institution that reports data for another institution, known as the child institution.

PEPS: Postsecondary Education Participation System (used by OPE for Title IV federal student financial aid programs).

PLUS: Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students

Postsecondary institution: An institution that has as its sole purpose, or one of its primary missions, the provision of postsecondary education. Postsecondary education is the provision of a formal instructional program whose curriculum is designed primarily for students beyond the compulsory age for high school. This includes programs whose purpose is academic, vocational, and continuing professional education, and excludes avocational and adult basic education programs. For IPEDS, these institutions must be open to the public.

PPA: Program Participation Agreement (used by OPE for Title IV federal student financial aid programs).

Race/ethnicity: Categories used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. A person may be counted in only one group. The groups used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens are as follows:

- Black, non-Hispanic
- American Indian/Alaska Native
- Asian/Pacific Islander

- Hispanic
- White, non-Hispanic

Race/ethnicity unknown: Category used to classify students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known and institutions are unable to place them in one of the specified racial/ethnic categories.

Revenues: The inflow of resources or other enhancement of net assets (or fund balance) of an institution or settlements of its liabilities (or a combination of both) from delivering or producing goods, rendering services, or other activities that constitute the institution's ongoing major or central operations. Included are revenues from fees and charges, appropriations, auxiliary enterprises, and contributions and other nonexchange transactions. Revenues are reported net of discounts and allowances (that is, the revenue reported is reduced by the amount of discounts and allowances) for FASB institutions and for GASB institutions that have implemented GASB 34.

Sector: One of nine institutional categories resulting from dividing the universe according to control and level. Control categories are public, private not-for-profit, and private for-profit. Level categories are 4-year and higher (4-year), at least 2- but less than 4-year (2-year), and less-than-2-year. For example: sector 1 = public, 4-year institutions; sector 2 = private not-for-profit 4-year institutions.

State/local grants: State and local monies awarded to the institution under state and local student aid programs, such as Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnerships (LEAP) (formerly SSIGs). Also includes merit scholarships provided by the state and fee waivers for which the institution was reimbursed by a state agency. Local grants include any local government grants, scholarships or gift-aid awarded directly to the student.

Student loans: Any monies that must be repaid to the lending institution for which the student is the designated borrower. Includes all Title IV subsidized loans and all institutionally- and privately-sponsored loans. Does not include PLUS and other loans made directly to parents.

Title IV institutions: Institutions that have Program Participation Agreements (PPAs) with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE) within the U.S. Department of Education and thus are eligible to participate in Title IV financial aid programs.

Undergraduate: A student enrolled in a 4- or 5-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

UserID: An identification code assigned to each institutional respondent that allows access to the web-based data collection system.

White, non-Hispanic: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).